**Salmon Stocks** and Fisheries in England and Wales in 2024











# **SALMON STOCKS AND FISHERIES IN ENGLAND AND WALES, 2024**







## **Acknowledgement:**

This report has been compiled jointly by staff from the Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Salmon and Freshwater Team and fisheries personnel from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales/Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru (NRW/CNC). The monitoring and assessment of salmon stocks is funded by Defra and Welsh Government. All the participating organisations would like to extend their thanks and recognition to the various operational fisheries staff who have collected and compiled the data for this report. Thanks are also due to the National River Flow Archive at the UK Centre for Ecology and Hydrology for providing river flow data, the Game and Wildlife ConservationTrust (GWCT) for data relating to the River Frome (Dorset), the General Secretary of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) for permission to cite the reports of the ICES Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon, and the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organisation (NASCO) for permission to include their summary of regulatory measures for the high seas fisheries.

# **CONTENTS**

| FOR  | EWORD   | 4  |
|------|---|----|
| HIGH | HLIGHTS FOR 2024  | 5  |
| REP  | ORT ON SALMON FISHERIES IN 2024   | 7  |
| 1.   | Description of stocks and fisheries   | 7  |
| 2.   | Fishery regulation measures   | 10 |
| 3.   | Fishing effort  | 17 |
| 4.   | Catches   | 24 |
| 5.   | Catch per unit effort (CPUE)  | 51 |
| 6.   | Exploitation rates  | 56 |
| REP  | ORT ON STATUS OF STOCKS IN 2024   | 60 |
| 7.   | Stock monitoring  | 60 |
| 8.   | Assessment of stock status  | 69 |
| 9.   | Factors affecting stocks, fisheries, and catches                                  | 80 |
| 10.  | Existing and emerging threats to salmon populations                               | 84 |
| 11.  | References  | 88 |
| Anne | ex 1. NASCO's request for scientific advice from ICES in 2025                     | 89 |
| Anne | ex 2. Net Limitation Orders applying to salmon net fisheries in England and Wales | 91 |
| Anne | ex 3. Byelaws applying to salmon rod fisheries in England and Wales               | 92 |

# **FOREWORD**

Annual reports on the status of salmon stocks and fisheries in England and Wales have been produced since 1997. Some of the data presented here have been provided as a preliminary assessment for the most recent year to assist the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) in providing scientific advice to the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organisation (NASCO). The list of questions posed by NASCO to ICES for consideration in 2025 is provided at Annex 1 of this report.

From 1997 to 2012, the annual reports were prepared by the Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science (Cefas) and the Environment Agency. However, from 1 April 2013, the functions of the Environment Agency in Wales were transferred to Natural Resources Wales/Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru (NRW/CNC). This body is now responsible for salmon management and regulation in Wales. All three organisations have therefore contributed to production of the annual assessment reports since 2013.

Until 2013, each annual assessment report was designed to stand alone to avoid the need to refer to previous reports for background information. However, this resulted in much of the descriptive text being very similar from year to year. From 2014, therefore, and in the interest of streamlining procedures, the report has been split into two separate documents. A Background Report provides the regulatory framework and describes the various methods and approaches used in the assessment process (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025); the Background Report therefore changes relatively little from year to year. The report describing the most recent annual assessment (this report) then provides a relatively short description of developments in the most recent year together with updated tables and figures. Both reports are available online on the Gov.UK website.

It should be noted that data for the most recent year are provisional and will be updated and confirmed once complete catch data are obtained and records validated. The provisional data provided to ICES for the purpose of contributing to international stock assessments and the development of scientific advice to NASCO are published on the Cefas Data Portal (e.g., Cefas, Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales, and Game and Wildlife Conservation Trust, 2025; available at: <a href="https://www.cefas.co.uk/data-and-publications/dois/england-and-wales-salmon-fisheries-provisional-statistics-2024/">https://www.cefas.co.uk/data-and-publications/dois/england-and-wales-salmon-fisheries-provisional-statistics-2024/</a>). The final confirmed reported catch data for the most recent year will be included in the annual compilation of catch statistics published by the Environment Agency and NRW later in the year (e.g., Environment Agency, 2024: also available at GOV.UK: <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/salmonid-and-freshwater-fisheries-statistics-2023/salmonid-and-freshwater-fisheries-statistics-for-2023">https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/salmonid-and-freshwater-fisheries-statistics-for-2023</a>) and final assessments will be published in next year's version of this report.

## HIGHLIGHTS FOR 2024

- The provisional declared salmon catch by nets and fixed engines in 2024 was 404 fish (1.7 tonnes), which was 17% lower than the catch in 2023 and 36% below the average of the previous five years. The largest percentage contribution to net catches of salmon in 2024 was made in the North West (60.1%), followed by Wales (30.2%), the North East (5.9%), the Midlands (3.2%), and the South West (0.5%) regions of England. All net caught salmon were released alive, except for one fish that was retained illegally in Wales contrary to national byelaws. Thus, the provisional declared salmon catch retained by nets and fixed engines in 2024 was 7.3 kg.
- The provisional declared rod catch in 2024 was 5,930 fish (24.7 tonnes), which was 14% more than the final declared catch for 2023 but the third lowest in the time-series since 1988. The catch of one-sea-winter (1SW) salmon was 23% below the average of the previous five years and the third lowest in the time-series, and the catch of multi-sea-winter (MSW) salmon was 22% below the average of the previous five years and the sixth lowest in the time-series.
- The provisional declared salmon catch retained by rods in 2024 was 252 fish (1.1 tonnes). Since 1993, rod catches have included an increasing proportion of fish that have been caught and released. In 2024, it is provisionally estimated that 5,678 salmon (96% of the catch) were released across England and Wales, which is the joint highest percentage ever recorded. This rate reflects the implementation of both voluntary and mandatory exploitation control measures. Released fish are estimated to have contributed about 11 million eggs to the breeding populations.
- Environmental conditions for returning adult salmon, and for angling, in 2024 were generally favourable due to prolonged wet weather in spring and early autumn resulting in sustained high river flows throughout England and Wales.
- Returning stock estimates and counts for 7 out of 10 rivers (70%) with validated fish counters or traps in 2024 were below the values recorded in 2023, with estimated returns being the lowest in the time-series for five rivers (Fowey, Hampshire Avon, Frome, Tamar, and Dee). Increases in returns compared to those reported in 2023 were observed on two rivers (Tyne and Teifi). There was no obvious change in returns to the River Taff between 2023 and 2024. Overall, there has been a marked decline in the numbers of returns to most 'counted' rivers over the last decade, particularly in the South West and Wales.
- Egg deposition levels in 2024 were estimated to be above the Conservation Limit (CL) in only 7 out of the 64 Principal Salmon Rivers in England and Wales (12%), which is the second lowest since 1993. Rivers where egg deposition levels were below the CL were widely distributed across England and Wales.
- The formal compliance assessment in the current year (2024) classified two rivers (3%) as 'not at risk', three rivers (5%) as 'probably not at risk', two rivers (3%) as 'probably at risk', and 57 rivers (89%) as 'at risk'. The percentage of rivers in the latter 'at risk' category was the highest in the time-series that started in 2010.
- Regulatory provisions that came into force in 2019 and 2020 in England and Wales, respectively, have substantially reduced the retention of salmon. The measures included the closure of many net fisheries and mandatory C&R in all others. In many rod fisheries, there were increased levels of C&R, some mandatory and others voluntary, although further progress needs to be made on some river catchments. Concomitant

byelaws on the rivers Esk, Camel, Severn, Lune, Derwent, Wye, and Usk have been either renewed or introduced since 2020, requiring all salmon to be released and restricting fishing methods to promote the survival of released fish.

- Salmon returning to rivers with swollen and/or bleeding vents (Red Vent Syndrome) continued to be observed in 2024, with the percentage of incidences above long-term averages on the rivers Tyne and Tamar, but not the River Dee.
- No confirmed reported captures of pink salmon were made in England and Wales in 2024.

# **REPORT ON SALMON FISHERIES IN 2024**

# 1. DESCRIPTION OF STOCKS AND FISHERIES

There are 49 rivers in England and 31 rivers in Wales that regularly support salmon, although some of the stocks are very small and provide minimal catches. Of these, 64 rivers were designated 'Principal Salmon Rivers' on the basis that historically they had provided annual rod catches averaging ~50 or more salmon around the time (~1996) of the development of Salmon Action Plans (SAPs) (Figure 1). These plans reviewed the status of stocks and fisheries, identified the main factors limiting performance, and proposed and costed remedial measures. Conservation Limits (CLs) and Management Targets (MTs) have been set for these Principal Salmon Rivers in England and Wales and are used to inform annual advice on stock status and to assess the need for management and conservation measures.

Rod fishing for salmon is permitted on all rivers supporting salmon stocks, with net or fixed engine fisheries for sea trout operating on a proportion of these – usually in estuaries and coastal waters. Descriptions of the different salmon fishing methods employed in England and Wales can be found in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025).

Many of the tables and figures presented in this report summarise statistics for England and Wales at a regional level. Following a reorganisation in 2014, the Environment Agency ceased to operate on a regional basis. However, in the interests of maintaining existing time-series, data are still aggregated and reported by region in this report. The statistics on a river-by-river basis are provided in the catch statistics reports which are published annually by the Environment Agency and NRW. A list of the individual salmon rivers falling within each region is provided in Table 1.

Table 1. The main salmon rivers in England and Wales aggregated by their former regional jurisdictions. The table also provides details of those rivers with Salmon Action Plans\* (SAPs) and those designated as Special Areas of Conservation (SAC) for which salmon are a qualifying species.

| Country | Region (pre | Region (pre 2011 |                |        |         |             | Comments  |
|---------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------|---------|-------------|---|
|         | 2014)       | where different) | River          | river  | river * | designation |   |
| England | North East  |                  | _              | Aln    | No      | No          |   |
|         |             |                  | Coquet         |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         |             |                  | Tyne           |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         |             |                  | Wear           |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         |             |                  | Tees           |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         | Yorkshire   |                  | Esk            |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         | Anglian     |                  |                |        | No      | No          | No salmon producing rivers, but had a coastal fishery for salmon. |
|         | South East  | Thames           |                | Thames | Yes     | No          |   |
|         |             | Southern         | Itchen         |        | Yes     | Yes         |   |
|         |             |                  | Test           |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         | South West  |                  | Hampshire Avon |        | Yes     | Yes         |   |
|         |             |                  | Stour          |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         |             |                  | Piddle         |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         |             |                  | Frome          |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         |             |                  | Axe            |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         |             |                  | Exe            |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         |             |                  | Teign          |        | Yes     | Yes         |   |
|         |             |                  | Dart           |        | Yes     | Yes         |   |
|         |             |                  | Avon (Devon)   |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         |             |                  | Erme           |        | Yes     | Yes         |   |
|         |             |                  | Yealm          |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         |             |                  | Plym           |        | Yes     | No          |   |
|         |             |                  | Tavy           |        | Yes     | Yes         |   |
|         |             |                  | Tamar          |        | Yes     | No          |   |

Table 1. continued

|       | Region (pre<br>2014) | Region (pre 2011 where different) | Principal Salmon<br>River   | Other salmon river                                      | SAP for river *   | SAC designation  | Comments |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------|
|       | 2014)                | vviiere uirrerent)                | Lynher  | IIVEI   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | ∟yı ıı ı⊘ı  | Looe  | No  | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Fowey   |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Camel   |   | Yes   | Yes  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Taw   |   | Yes   | Yes  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Torridge  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   |   |   |   | No   |          |
|       | N 4: -U = :I =       |                                   | Lyn   |   | Yes   |  |          |
|       | Midlands             |                                   |   |   | No  | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | 6   |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       | NI 11 10/            |                                   | Severn  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       | North West           |                                   | D:1.1.1   |   | No  | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Ribble  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Wyre  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Lune  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Kent  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Leven   |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Crake   |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Duddon  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Esk (Cumbria)   |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Irt   |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Ehen  |   | Yes   | Yes  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Calder  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Derwent   |   | Yes   | Yes  |          |
|       |                      |                                   |   | Ellen   | No  | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Eden  | 2   | Yes   | Yes  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Esk (Border)  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
| Wales | Welsh                |                                   | Wye   |   | Yes   | Yes  |          |
| valoo | •••••                |                                   | Usk   |   | Yes   | Yes  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Taff  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Ogmore  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   |   |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   |   |   |   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | T   | Neath   | No  |  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Tawe  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   |   | -   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   |   | Gwendraeth<br>Fawr & Fach                               | No  | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Tywi  |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   |   |   |   |  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | Taf   |   | Yes   | No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau   |   | Yes   | No<br>No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern   |   | Yes<br>Yes  | No<br>No<br>No   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau   |   | Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes   | No<br>No<br>No<br>Yes  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern   | Aeron   | Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>No   | No<br>No<br>No<br>Yes<br>No  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi  | Aeron<br>Ystwyth  | Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>No<br>No   | No<br>No<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>No  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern   | Aeron<br>Ystwyth  | Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>No   | No<br>No<br>No<br>Yes<br>No  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi  | Aeron<br>Ystwyth  | Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>No<br>No   | No<br>No<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>No  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi<br>Rheidol   | Aeron<br>Ystwyth  | Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>No<br>No<br>Yes  | No<br>No<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>No  |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi<br>Rheidol<br>Dyfi<br>Dysynni  | Aeron<br>Ystwyth  | Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes   | No<br>No<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>No<br>No                                      |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi<br>Rheidol<br>Dyfi<br>Dysynni<br>Mawddach  | Aeron<br>Ystwyth  | Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes   | No No No Yes No No No No No No Yes   |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi<br>Rheidol<br>Dyfi<br>Dysynni<br>Mawddach  | Aeron<br>Ystwyth<br>Wnion                               | Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No                                      | No No No Yes No Yes No                         |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi<br>Rheidol<br>Dyfi<br>Dysynni<br>Mawddach  | Aeron<br>Ystwyth<br>Wnion<br>Artro                      | Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No                                    | No No No Yes No No No No No No No No Yes No No                               |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi<br>Rheidol<br>Dyfi<br>Dysynni<br>Mawddach  | Aeron<br>Ystwyth<br>Wnion<br>Artro                      | Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes                               | No No No Yes No No No No No No No Yes No |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi  Rheidol<br>Dyfi<br>Dysynni<br>Mawddach  Dwyryd<br>Glaslyn<br>Dwyfach &                | Aeron<br>Ystwyth<br>Wnion<br>Artro                      | Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No                                    | No No No Yes No No No No No No No No Yes No No                               |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi<br>Rheidol<br>Dyfi<br>Dysynni<br>Mawddach  | Aeron<br>Ystwyth<br>Wnion<br>Artro                      | Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes   | No N                                     |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi  Rheidol<br>Dyfi<br>Dysynni<br>Mawddach  Dwyryd<br>Glaslyn<br>Dwyfach &                | Aeron<br>Ystwyth<br>Wnion<br>Artro                      | Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yos No No       | No No No Yes No                          |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi<br>Rheidol<br>Dyfi<br>Dysynni<br>Mawddach<br>Dwyryd<br>Glaslyn<br>Dwyfach &<br>Dwyfawr | Aeron<br>Ystwyth<br>Wnion<br>Artro<br>Llyfni<br>Gwyrfai | Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yos No No No No | No No No Yes No                          |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi  Rheidol Dyfi Dysynni Mawddach  Dwyryd Glaslyn Dwyfach & Dwyfawr  Seiont               | Aeron<br>Ystwyth<br>Wnion<br>Artro<br>Llyfni<br>Gwyrfai | Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes         | No No No Yes No                          |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau Nevern Teifi  Rheidol Dyfi Dysynni Mawddach  Dwyryd Glaslyn Dwyfach & Dwyfawr  Seiont Ogwen               | Aeron<br>Ystwyth<br>Wnion<br>Artro<br>Llyfni<br>Gwyrfai | Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes         | No No No Yes No                          |          |
|       |                      |                                   | E & W Cleddau<br>Nevern<br>Teifi  Rheidol Dyfi Dysynni Mawddach  Dwyryd Glaslyn Dwyfach & Dwyfawr  Seiont               | Aeron<br>Ystwyth<br>Wnion<br>Artro<br>Llyfni<br>Gwyrfai | Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes         | No No No Yes No                          |          |

Notes:

Those rivers designated as SACs have salmon identified as a qualifying species in all or part of the catchment. This confers additional protection measures specifically for salmon in these rivers and any associated on-line lakes. In some of these rivers, salmon are a primary reason for SAC designation.

<sup>\*</sup> Salmon Action Plans in Wales are now referred to as 'Know Your Rivers' reports.

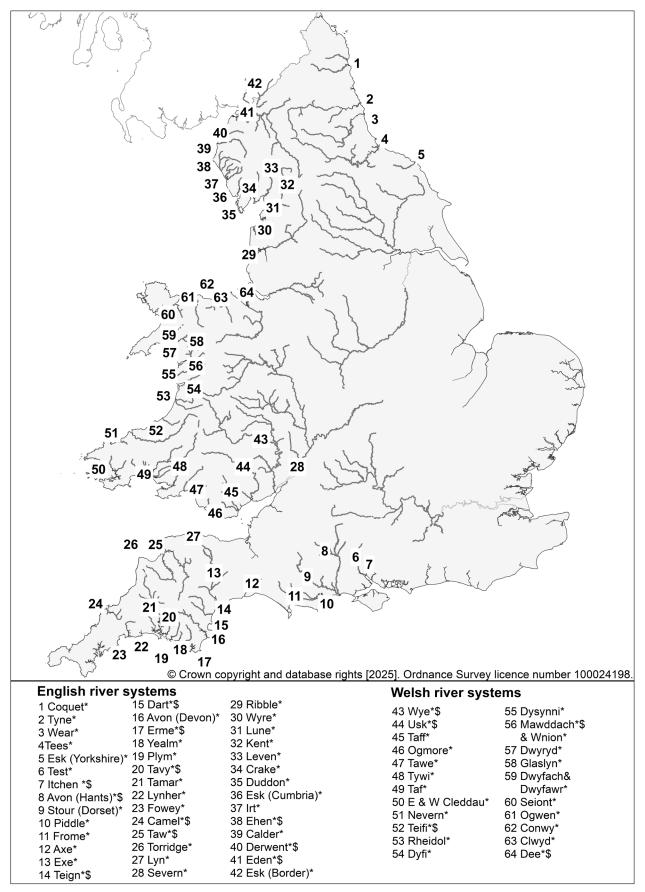


Figure 1. Map of England and Wales showing the main salmon rivers (in black) and denoting those that are Principal Salmon Rivers with Salmon Action Plans (\*) and those designated as Special Areas of Conservation (\$) in which salmon must be maintained or restored to favourable conservation status.

## 2. FISHERY REGULATION MEASURES

Salmon fisheries in England and Wales are primarily regulated by effort controls, which specify the nature of the gear that may be operated, along with where, when, and how it may be used. A full description of these controls is provided in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025); summary details of the current Net Limitation Orders (NLOs) and byelaws related to rod fisheries are provided in this report in Annexes 2 and 3, respectively. The following tables summarise some of the other current controls:

- Table 2 provides details of the statutory rod bag limits and catch limits on net and fixed engine fisheries in force for salmon in 2024.
- Table 3 summarises the progress in phasing out net fisheries including those fisheries that exploited predominantly mixed stocks where our capacity to manage individual stocks is compromised. A policy to phase out such fisheries has been in place since 1996 – see the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025) for further details.
- Table 4 provides details of other arrangements to reduce netting effort operating in 2024, principally by compensating netters not to fish for the periods shown.
- Table 5 provides a summary of the effort restrictions recorded in Table 3 and Table 4 over the available time-series, 1993 2024.

In response to the widespread decline of early-running multi-sea-winter (MSW) salmon, national measures were first introduced in 1999 to reduce the exploitation of this stock component. Most net fisheries were prohibited from fishing for salmon before 1 June, with a small number allowed to continue where netting was predominantly for sea trout, on the basis that any salmon caught were returned alive. The national measures also introduced mandatory catch-and-release (C&R) of salmon by anglers prior to 16 June and imposed other method restrictions. In 2009 and again in December 2018, the measures were approved for continuation in England for a further 10 years (Salmon and Sea Trout Protection Byelaws, 2018). Owing to the observed rapid decline of salmon populations in many Principal Salmon Rivers in England since 2018, particularly in the South West, the Environment Agency is considering the development of a new national salmon protection byelaw to replace the current national Salmon and Sea Trout Protection Byelaws. This will potentially seek to maintain a prohibition on salmon netting throughout England and implement additional rod exploitation control measures in Principal Salmon Rivers where stock status suggests a need for protection. The intention would be for any new byelaw to encompass all rivers which have had regulatory measures implemented on them to protect salmon populations since 2018 to streamline the regulatory process and reduce the number of regulatory measures introduced in the future. This approach will also help to ensure consistency in the level of protection that is applied. Where necessary, Net Limitation Orders (NLOs) will continue to be renewed to enable sea trout fishing, where sea trout stocks are considered to remain in a sustainable status based upon an assessment of both adult and juvenile stocks. In Wales, the same measures were retained in 2019 by emergency byelaws and the most recent byelaws came into force in January 2020 to ensure the continued protection of stocks. A brief evaluation of the effect of these measures is included in Section 4.

Measures introduced in England under the Salmon and SeaTrout Protection Byelaws in December 2018 required the closure of a number of net fisheries and mandatory C&R in others. Where a net fishery is allowed to continue to operate for sea trout, any salmon caught must be released alive. Mandatory C&R is required for anglers on rivers that have a byelaw prohibiting the retention

of salmon or were classed as 'at risk', based on the projected status of stocks for 2022 when assessed in 2017, and on all recovering rivers in England; high levels of voluntary C&R (>90%) are also occurring in rod fisheries on rivers designated as 'probably at risk'. The Environment Agency further reviewed rivers in England in both 2020 and 2021 to evaluate whether the requirements and targets were being achieved. Of the 38 Principal Salmon Rivers in England that reported a catch of salmon in 2021, 13 (34%) had 100% C&R rates after 16 June (six of which are also subject to other mandatory river-specific exploitation controls) and all those projected to be 'at risk' based on the 2017 assessment complied with the mandatory C&R requirement. In contrast, seven rivers projected to be 'probably at risk' based on the 2017 assessment did not comply with the voluntary C&R (>90%) target after 16 June in 2021, and the status of five of these river stocks has declined since 2017. As a result, the Environment Agency will consider whether to persist with the voluntary measures or implement mandatory C&R byelaws to improve the protection of stocks.

'All Wales' and 'Cross-Border (Wye and Dee)' fishery byelaws have been introduced in Wales. The byelaws will run for 10 years from January 2020 (with a 5-year mid-term review), and consequently all salmon caught by net and rod fisheries must be released alive with the minimum of injury and delay.

Full details of the regulatory provisions are provided in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025).

Table 2. Statutory rod bag limits and catch limits on net and fixed engine fisheries in force for salmon in 2024.

| EA              |                         | Rod fishery                            | bag limits  | N          | et/FE catch limits   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|---|------------|--|
| Region /<br>NRW | River                   | Salmon Bag Limits- per day week season | Other constraints   | Fishery    | Measure  |
| North<br>East   |                         | No bag limits apply                    | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun. Limits on hook size when night fishing (all season). Prohibition on fishing near certain obstructions at night 1 Sept-30 Nov and at all times at certain named obstructions. | Drift nets | Fishery closed through<br>National Salmon and Sea<br>Trout Protection byelaws<br>2018.                       |
|                 |                         |  |   | T&J net    | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon.   |
| Anglian         |                         | No bag limits apply                    | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  | Drift      | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon.   |
| South<br>East   | Thames                  | No bag limits apply                    | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release.   |            |  |
| Southern        | Test                    | No bag limits apply                    | Mandatory catch-and-release for all<br>salmon before 16 Jun. Catch-and-<br>release all season for salmon (local<br>agreement).  | Seine nets | No netting for salmon<br>and sea trout in the<br>region, with the exception<br>of a single seine net         |
|                 | Itchen                  | _                                      | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun. Catch-and-release all season for salmon (local agreement).  |            | authorised by the Environment Agency for the capture of sea trout only in the estuary of the River Beaulieu. |
| South<br>West   | Christchurch<br>Harbour |  | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  | Seine nets | Fishery closed by<br>Christchurch Harbour<br>Salmon and Sea Trout<br>Protection Byelaws<br>(2022).           |
|                 | Poole<br>Harbour        |  | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  | Seine nets | Fishery closed through<br>the Poole Harbour NLO<br>(2017).   |
|                 | Axe                     |  | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  |            |  |

# Table 2. continued

| EA              |          |               | Ro              | d fishery | bag limits  | Net                                   | FE catch limits  |
|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Region /<br>NRW | River    | Salmon<br>day | Bag Lin<br>week |           | Other constraints   | Fishery                               | Measure  |
|                 | Exe      | ,             |                 |           | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  | Seine nets                            | Fishery closed through<br>National Salmon and Sea<br>Trout Protection byelaws<br>2018.   |
|                 | Teign    |               |                 |           | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  | Seine nets                            | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon.   |
|                 | Dart     |               |                 |           | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  | Seine nets                            | No licences currently available through the Dart NLO (2015).   |
|                 | Avon     |               |                 |           | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  |                                       |  |
|                 | Erme     |               |                 |           | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  |                                       |  |
|                 | Yealm    |               |                 |           | No salmon may be retained.  Mandatory 100% catch-and-release.   |                                       |  |
|                 | Plym     |               |                 |           | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  |                                       |  |
|                 | Tavy     |               |                 |           | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  | Seine nets                            | Fishery closed through<br>National Salmon and Sea<br>Trout Protection byelaws<br>2018.   |
|                 | Tamar    |               |                 |           | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  | Seine nets                            | Fishery closed through<br>National Salmon and Sea<br>Trout Protection byelaws<br>2018.   |
|                 | Lynher   |               |                 |           | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  | Seine nets                            | Fishery closed through<br>National Salmon and Sea<br>Trout Protection byelaws<br>2018.   |
|                 | Fowey    |               |                 | 1         | Mandatory catch-and-release of<br>salmon before 16 Jun. Voluntary<br>measure agreed in the 2018 NLO:<br>First salmon to be returned and then<br>a limit of one salmon per season.                       | Seine nets                            | Fishery closed through the Fowey NLO (2018).   |
|                 | Camel    |               |                 |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release.   | Drift nets                            | Fishery closed through<br>National Salmon and Sea<br>Trout Protection byelaws<br>2018.   |
|                 | Taw      |               |                 |           | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  | Seine nets                            | Fishery closed through<br>National Salmon and Sea<br>Trout Protection byelaws<br>2018.   |
|                 | Torridge |               |                 |           | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  | Seine nets                            | Fishery closed through<br>National Salmon and Sea<br>Trout Protection byelaws<br>2018.   |
|                 | Lyn      |               |                 |           | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.  |                                       |  |
| Midlands        | Severn   | No bag li     | mits ap         | oly       | Mandatory catch-and-release of<br>salmon and sea trout, including<br>method and tackle restrictions<br>through 2021 Byelaws. Byelaw<br>(1991) fishing distance restriction<br>from certain named weirs. | Severn fixed<br>engines<br>(Putchers) | Operation of the Putcher<br>ranks prohibited by<br>Severn Byelaws (2021),<br>fishery closed for 10<br>years.   |
|                 |          |               |                 |           |   | Severn lave<br>nets                   | Restricted operations,<br>Lave net fishing only 1<br>Jun-30 Aug. Mandatory<br>catch-and-release of<br>salmon and sea trout.<br>2021 Byelaws effective<br>for 10 years. |
|                 |          |               |                 |           |   | Severn seine<br>nets (Draft net)      | Operation of the Draft<br>nets prohibited by Severn<br>Byelaws, fishery closed<br>for 10 years.  |

# Table 2. continued

| ٠.,          |                 |               | Ro | d fishery           | bag limits  |                         | /FE catch limits   |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----|---------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| gion /<br>RW | River           | Salmon<br>day |    | nits- per<br>season | _Other constraints  | Fishery                 | Measure  |
| orth<br>est  | Ribble          |               |    | 2                   | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 Jun.            | Drift                   | Fishery closed through<br>National Salmon and Sea<br>Trout Protection byelaws<br>2018. |
|              | Wyre            |               |    |                     | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 June.           |                         |  |
|              | Lune            |               |    |                     | Mandatory 100% catch-and-release of salmon.                     | Haaf net                | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon.                         |
|              | Kent            |               |    |                     | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 June.           | Lave                    | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon.                         |
|              | Leven           |               |    |                     | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 June.           | Lave                    | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon.                         |
|              | Crake           |               |    |                     | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 June.           |                         |  |
|              | Duddon          |               |    |                     | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 June.           |                         |  |
|              | Esk (Cumb.)     |               |    |                     | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 June.           |                         |  |
|              | Irt             |               |    |                     | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 June.           |                         |  |
|              | Ehen            |               |    |                     | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 June.           |                         |  |
|              | Calder          |               |    |                     | Mandatory catch-and-release of salmon before 16 June.           |                         |  |
|              | Derwent         |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|              | Eden            |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. | Solway haaf<br>nets     | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon.                         |
|              | Border Esk      |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
| ales         | Wye             |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         | No salmon may be retained. Mandatory release of all salmon (licence condition).        |
|              | Usk             |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|              | Taff & Ely      |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|              | Ogmore          |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|              | Afan            |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|              | Neath           |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|              | Tawe            |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|              | Loughor         |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|              | Tywi            |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. | Draft/seine and coracle | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon.                         |
|              | Taf             |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon.                         |
|              | E+W.<br>Cleddau |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. | Compass                 | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon.                         |
|              | Nevern          |               |    |                     | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. | Draft/seine             | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon.                         |

# Table 2. continued

| ĒΑ              |          |     | Ro      | d fishery | bag limits  | N                       | et/FE catch limits   |
|-----------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------|---|-------------------------|--|
| Region /<br>NRW | River    |     | Bag Lin |           | Other constraints   | Fishery                 | Measure  |
|                 | Teifi    | day | Week    | Season    | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. | Draft/seine and coracle | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon. |
|                 | Aeron    |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|                 | Ystwyth  |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|                 | Rheidol  |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|                 | Dyfi     |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. | Draft/seine             | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon. |
|                 | Dysynni  |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. | Draft/seine             | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon. |
|                 | Mawddach |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. | Draft/seine             | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon. |
|                 | Artro    |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|                 | Dwyryd   |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|                 | Glaslyn  |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|                 | Dwyfawr  |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|                 | Llyfni   |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|                 | Gwyrfai  |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|                 | Seiont   |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|                 | Ogwen    |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|                 | Conwy    |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. | Draft/seine             | Sea trout fishery only,<br>mandatory release of all<br>salmon. |
|                 | Clwyd    |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |
|                 | Dee      |     |         |           | No salmon may be retained.<br>Mandatory 100% catch-and-release. |                         |  |

Table 3. Number of licences issued each year in net fisheries subject to phase outs (zero NLOs) and closures, 1992-2024.

| Figure   F        |              |                             |            |   | 1  |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          | Phase  | Phase Outs              |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |                                       |                   | 1                                     | O                                | Closures [a]          | <u>a</u>           |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1992   14   17   18   18   18   18   18   18   18   | Fishery      |                             | t drift    | U\T 3:  | lstssoo                                      | se coast<br>enies                | əniəs ne                            | əniəs 1                       |                        |           |          |        |                         |  |   |   |   |  |                                 | əuiə                                  | əuiəs u.          | əuiə                                  | əuiəs uo                         | əuiəs                 | λəsə               |
| 1992   1997   1997   1997   1997   1997   1997   1997   1997   1997   1998   1998   124   129   129   172   129   172   129   172   129   172   129   172   129   172   129   172   129   172   129   129   124   129   129   124   129         |              |                             | NE Coas    | NE Coas   | nsilgnA                                      | SW Wale<br>& ebew                | awgO .A                             | noiə2 .Я                      |                        |           |          |        |                         |  |   |   |   |  |                                 | R. Dee s                              | Я. Ѕеvег          | R. Dart s                             | bbuQ .A                          | S. Caern              | əlgnA .VI<br>əniəs |
| 1992  | Phase out co | ommenced                    | 1993       | 2012  | 1996   |                                  |                                     | 7                             |                        | 7         |          | _      |                         |  |   |   |   |  |                                 |                                       |                   |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 1993 124 993 111 1 1 3 0 0 2 8 4 4 1 1994 1995 99 65 99 65 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 8 8 4 4 1995 99 65 99 65 1 9 2 1 2 2 0 0 2 8 8 4 4 1995 99 75 99 75 91 90 0 2 1 1 2 0 0 2 8 8 4 4 1999 99 72 9 1 2 0 0 2 1 1 2 0 0 2 8 8 4 4 1999 90 72 9 1 1 2 1 1 2 0 0 0 2 8 8 4 4 1999 90 72 9 1 1 2 1 1 2 0 0 0 2 1 1 1 8 8 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |              | 192                         | 142        |   | 129  | 17                               | 2                                   | 2                             |                        |           |          |        | 4                       | 1 14   |   |   |   |  |                                 | 13                                    |                   |                                       | 2                                | 0                     | 0                  |
| 1994 114 72 16 2 2 2 0 0 2 8 4 4 1991 1995 89 99 1995 89 99 1996 89 99 1997 89 1998 89 1997 89 1997 89 1998 89 1997 99 1998 99 1997 99 1998 99 1998 99 1998 99 1999 99 1999 99 1999 99 1999 99 1999 99  |              | 193                         | 124        |   | 93   | 1                                | <b>—</b>                            | _                             |                        |           |          |        | 4                       | 1 14   |   |   |   |  | 4                               | 21                                    |                   |                                       | <u></u>                          | 0                     | 0                  |
| 1996 99 65 9 2 1 2 0 0 2 8 4 1997 81 65 9 2 1 2 0 0 2 8 4 1998 75 64 0 0 2 1 2 0 0 2 8 4 1998 75 64 0 0 2 1 2 0 0 8 9 1998 75 64 0 0 2 1 2 0 0 8 4 1998 77 64 0 0 2 1 2 0 0 8 4 1998 77 64 0 0 2 1 2 0 0 0 8 9 1000 71 46 0 1 2 0 0 1 1 8 8 1 1000 16 36 46 10 30 46 10 30 46 10 30 46 10 30 46 10 30 84 10 10 14 10 30 84 10 10 11 44 11 48 18 10 10 11 44 11 48 18 10 10 11 44 11 48 18 10 10 11 44 11 49 11       | 19           | 194                         | 114        |   | 72   | 16                               | 2                                   | 2                             |                        |           |          |        | 4                       | 1 14   |   | 14  | 2   |  | 4                               | 18                                    |                   |                                       | 0                                | 0                     | 0                  |
| 1996   89   59   69   10   2   1   2   1   2   8   4   4   1998   99   99   99   99   99   99   | 19           | 195                         | 66         |   | 92   | 6                                | 2                                   | _                             |                        |           |          |        | 4                       | 1 14   |   |   |   |  | 4                               | 14                                    |                   |                                       | 0                                | 0                     | 0                  |
| 1997 81 56 1 1 2 1 2 0 0 2 8 4 1998 75 54 0 2 0 0 4 0 1 8 8 4 1999 75 54 0 2 0 0 4 0 1 8 8 4 1999 75 54 0 2 0 0 0 4 0 1 8 8 4 2001 71 46 0 1 8 8 4 2002 69 46 0 0 8 8 8 1 2003 16 8 46 0 0 8 8 8 8 1 2004 16 8 9 46 8 8 8 8 8 8 2005 16 8 9 9 46 8 8 8 8 8 8 2006 16 8 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 2007 16 8 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 2008 16 8 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8  | 19           | 96                          | 88         |   | 29   | 0                                | 2                                   | _                             |                        |           |          |        | 4                       | 1  |   |   |   |  | 4                               | 14                                    |                   |                                       | 0                                | 0                     | 0                  |
| 1998 75 54 <b>0</b> 0 0 * 0 0 1 8 9 1 1 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 19           | 197                         | 8          |   | 99   | <b>—</b>                         | 2                                   | _                             |                        |           |          |        | 4                       | -  |   |   |   |  | 4                               | 15                                    |                   |                                       | 0                                | 0                     | 0                  |
| 1999 72 54 2 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 19           | 98                          | 75         |   | 54   | 0                                | 2                                   | 0                             | 4                      |           |          |        | 4                       | 1  |   |   |   |  |                                 | 14                                    |                   |                                       | 0                                | 0                     | 0                  |
| 2000         71         46         1         0         0         4         1           2001         68         46         0         0         0         1         1           2002         16 *         46         0         *         *         1         1           2003         16 *         46         *         *         *         *         1         4         *         *         *         1         1         1         1         4         * <td>19</td> <td>660</td> <td>72</td> <td></td> <td>54</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>~<br/>~</td> <td>33</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>  | 19           | 660                         | 72         |   | 54   |                                  | 2                                   |                               |                        |           | ~<br>~   | 33     | _                       |  |   |   |   |  |                                 | 12                                    |                   |                                       | 0                                | 0                     | 0                  |
| 2001 70 46 <b>0</b> 2002 16* 46   | 20           | 000                         | 71         |   | 46   |                                  | _                                   |                               |                        |           | 0        | *      | _                       |  |   |   |   |  |                                 | 10                                    |                   |                                       | 0                                | 0                     | 0                  |
| 2002 2002 16 * 46 2003 16 * 45 2004 16  | 20           | 101                         | 70         |   | 46   |                                  | 0                                   |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         |  |   |   |   |  |                                 | ∞                                     |                   |                                       | 0                                | 0                     | 0                  |
| 2003 16 * 45  | 20           | 102                         | 69         |   | 46   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        | _                       | 1  |   |   |   |  |                                 | 12                                    |                   |                                       | 0                                | 0                     | 0                  |
| 2004 16 40 # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #  | 20           | 03                          | * 91       |   | 45   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        | _                       | .,   |   |   |   |  |                                 | 12                                    |                   |                                       | #                                | 0                     | 0                  |
| 2005       16       39       #         2006       16       36       #         2007       16       35       #         2008       16       33       #         2009       16       33       #         2010       14       26       *         2011       14       63       25         2013       13       56       24         2014       63       25       *         2015       11       48       18         2016       11       48       18         2017       11       48       17         2018       11       40       16         2020       4       40       16         2021       34       10         2022       40       16         2023       35       8         2024       36       10         32       12         2024       30       10         32       12         2024       30       10         32       12         32       12         34       10         <  | 20           | 104                         | 16         |   | 40   | #                                | #                                   | #                             | #                      | #         | #        | #      | 0                       | -  |   |   | <u></u>   |  | bl 4                            |                                       |                   |                                       |                                  | #                     | #                  |
| 2006     16     36       2007     16     35       2008     16     33       2009     14     30       2011     14     63     26       2012     13     56     24       2013     13     52     22       2014     13     52     22       2015     11     48     18       2016     11     48     17       2017     11     47     17       2018     11     47     17       2020     4     10       2021     34     10       2022     32     12       2021     35     8       2022     32     12       2023     32     12       2024     30     10       Bold text denotes     Key:     * Phase out accelerated by Ivill or partial buy-off.       # Denotes fishery closed by by byelaw.     * B       2024     30     10       40     16       40     16       50     10       40     16       50     10       40     16       50     10       40     16       50     <   | 20           | 900                         | 16         |   | 33   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          | •      | #                       | -  |   |   |   |  |                                 | 13                                    |                   |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2007     16     35       2008     16     33       2009     15     30       2011     14     30       2012     14     63     26       2013     13     56     24       2014     13     56     24       2015     11     48     18       2016     11     48     18       2018     11     47     17       2019     11     40     16       2020     40     16       2021     34     10       2022     36     8       2023     32     12       Bold text denotes     4     10       2024     30     10       Bold text denotes     4     10       Bold text denotes     4     10       1     4     10       1     4     10       1     4     10       1     4     10  | 20           | 900                         | 16         |   | 36   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        | •-                      | -  |   |   |   |  |                                 | *<br>თ                                |                   |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2008         16         33           2009         15         30           2010         14         30           2011         14         63         26           2012         13         56         24           2013         13         56         24           2014         13         52         22           2015         11         48         18           2016         11         48         18           2017         11         47         17           2018         11         40         16           2020         #         40         16           2021         34         10           2022         35         8           2023         35         12           2024         30         10           Bold text denotes         ** Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off.           # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.         ** A Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.           ** ** Innough byelaw.         ** A Denotes fishery closed by rew NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net.           ** ** Innough byelaw.         ** ** A Denotes sisked but replaced by rew NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets. <td>20</td> <td>700</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td>35</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | 20           | 700                         | 16         |   | 35   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         | -  |   |   |   |  |                                 | *                                     |                   |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2009         15         30           2010         14         30           2011         14         63         25           2013         13         56         24           2014         13         52         22           2015         12         49         20           2016         11         48         18           2017         11         47         17           2018         11         43         17           2019         0         11         43         17           2019         40         16         6           2021         34         10         6           2022         35         8         8           2023         32         12           2024         30         10         10           Bold text denotes         Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off: #Denotes fishery closed by belaw         #Denotes fishery closed by belaw           2024         30         10         #Denotes fishery closed by belaw           # Denotes fishery closed by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net. All Phase out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets. All Phase out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2  | 20           | 800                         | 16         |   | 33   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        | , -                     | -  |   |   |   |  |                                 | *<br>თ                                |                   |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2010     14     30       2011     14     26       2012     14     63     25       2013     13     56     24       2014     13     52     22       2015     11     49     20       2016     11     48     18       2017     11     47     17       2018     11     43     17       2019     0     11     41     17       2020     #     40     16       2021     34     10       2022     35     8       2023     32     12       2024     30     10       Bold text denotes     * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off.       # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw       target reached.     # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw       target reached.     # Denotes sishery closed but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.       target reached.     # Denotes sishery closed by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net.       target value of 2 nets.   | 20           | 600                         | 15         |   | 30   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        | _                       | 0  |   |   |   |  |                                 | *                                     |                   |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2011 14 63 26 2012 13 66 24 2013 13 56 24 2014 13 52 22 2015 11 48 18 2017 11 47 17 2019 <b>0</b> III 43 17 2021 # 40 16 2021 # 40 16 2022 # 40 16 2023 32 12 2024 30 10  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  Bold text denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  Bold text denotes fishery closed by the more of years.    # Denotes fishery closed by the more of years.     # Denotes fishery closed by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net.     # Denotes fishery closed by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.  | 20           | 110                         | 14         |   | 30   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         | (-)  |   |   |   |  |                                 |                                       |                   |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2012 14 63 25 2013 13 56 24 2014 13 52 22 2015 11 48 18 2017 11 47 17 2018 11 43 17 2019 <b>0</b> III 41 17 2021 # 40 16 2022   | 20           | 111                         | 14         |   | 26   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         | (.)  |   |   |   |  |                                 |                                       |                   |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2013 13 56 24 2014 13 52 22 2015 11 48 18 2017 11 47 17 2018 11 47 17 2019 <b>0</b> Iff 41 17 2021 # 40 16 2022 # 40 16 2023 32 12 2024 30 10  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by till or partial buy-off. # Denotes fished but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.  | 20           | 112                         | 14         | 63  | 25   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         | က  |   |   |   |  |                                 |                                       |                   |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2014 13 52 22 2016 11 48 18 2017 11 47 17 2018 11 43 17 2019 0 III 41 17 2020 # 40 16 2021 34 10 2023 32 12 2024 30 10  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  | 20           | 113                         | 13         | 26  | 24   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         | (-)  |   |   |   |  |                                 |                                       |                   |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2015 12 49 20 2016 11 48 18 2017 11 47 17 2018 11 43 17 2019 <b>0</b> If 41 17 2020 # 40 16 2021 34 10 2023 32 12 2024 30 10  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  **Bonotes issued but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.**  **Incomplete the second of the se | 20           | 114                         | 13         | 52  | 22   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         | (-)  |   |   | 0   | [e]  |                                 |                                       | <u></u>           |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2016 11 48 18 2017 11 47 17 2018 11 43 17 2019 <b>6</b> <sup>1</sup> 41 17 2020 # 40 16 2021 34 10 2022 35 8 2023 32 12 2024 30 10  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  **Horough byelaw.** **Instructional by large out not perated for a number of years, now formally closed through byelaw.** **Instructional by large out replaced by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net.** **Idenotes issued but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.** **Idenotes issued but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.** **Idenotes issued but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.** **Idenotes issued but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.** **Idenotes issued but fishers with the use of 1 net.** **Idenotes issued by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 2 nets.**   | 20           | 115                         | 12         | 49  | 20   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         | ·)   |   |   | -   | [e]  |                                 |                                       | <u></u>           | <del>-</del>                          |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2017 11 47 17 2018 11 43 17 2019 <b>0</b> If 41 17 2020 # 40 16 2021 34 10 2022 35 8 2023 32 12 2024 30 10  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by tull or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  **Include by byelaw.**  **Include byelaw.**   **Include byelaw.**   **Include byelaw.**   **Include byelaw.**   **Include byelaw.**   **Include byelaw.**   **Include byelaw.**   **Include byelaw.**   **Include byelaw.**   **Inclu | 20           | 116                         | 1          | 48  | 18   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         | .,   |   |   | -   | [e]  |                                 |                                       | <u></u>           | *                                     |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2018 11 43 17 2019 <b>0</b> If 41 17 2020 # 40 16 2021 34 10 2022 35 8 2023 32 12 2024 30 10  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  **Incomplete Phase out replaced by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net. In Phase out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 1 net.   | 20           | 117                         | 1          | 47  | 17   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         | (·)  |   |   | -   | [e]  |                                 |                                       | _                 |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2019 <b>6</b> III 17 2020 # 40 16 2021 34 10 2022 35 8 2023 32 12 2024 30 10  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by tull or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  **Incomplete Phase out replaced by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net. In Phase out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 1 net.   | 20           | 118                         | 1          | 43  | 17   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         | ··J  |   |   | -   | [e]  |                                 |                                       | <u></u>           |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2020 # 40 16 2021 34 10 2022 35 8 2023 32 12 2024 30 10  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.    Denotes fisher closed by byelaw.   Denotes fisher not operated for a number of years, now formally closed through byelaw.   Licences issued but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.   Ital Licences issued but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.   Ital Phase out replaced by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net.   Ital Phase out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.  | 20           | 119                         | <b>(</b> ) | 41  | 17   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         | 0  |   |   | -   | (H)  |                                 |                                       | [6] 0             |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2021 35 8 2022 36 8 2023 32 12 2024 30 10  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.    Private reached.   A Fisheries have not operated for a number of years, now formally closed through byelaw.   Licences issued but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.   A Fisheries have not operated for a number of years, now formally closed through byelaw.   A Fisheries have not operated for a number of years, now formally closed through byelaw.   A Fisheries have not perated by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net.   A Fisheries have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.  | 20           | 120                         | #          | 40  | 16   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         | #  |   | #   |   | #  |                                 |                                       | [6] 0             |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2022 35 8 2023 32 12 2024 30 10  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off. # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.   # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.   # Denotes fisher not operated for a number of years, now formally closed through byelaw.   * Licences issued but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.   * Licences issued but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitted by nets.   * I have out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitted by nets.   * I have out replaced by nets.   * I have out replaced by nets.   * I have out replaced by nets.   * I have out repla      | 20           | 121                         |            | 8   | 10   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         |  | 2   |   |   |  |                                 |                                       | [H] O             |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2023  2024  30 10  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off.  # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.    Pisheries have not operated for a number of years, now formally closed through byelaw.    Licences issued but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.    Italy hase out replaced by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net.    Italy hase out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.  | 20           | 122                         |            | 35  | ∞  |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         |  | 2   |   |   |  |                                 |                                       | [H] O             |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| 2024  Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off.  # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.    Bisheries have not operated for a number of years, now formally closed through byelaw.    Licences issued but fishers compensated not to fish in these years.    In Phase out replaced by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net.    In Phase out replaced by new NLO in 2013 permitting the use of 2 nets.   | 20           | 123                         |            | 32  | 12   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         |  | _   |   |   |  |                                 |                                       | [H] O             |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| Bold text denotes Key: * Phase out accelerated by full or partial buy-off.  # Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  *** Denotes fishery closed by byelaw.  *** Isheries have not operated for a number of years, now formally closed through byelaw.  *** Isheries have not operated for a number of years, now formally closed through byelaw.  *** Isheries fishers compensated not to fish in these years.  *** Isharies out replaced by new NLO in 2012 permitting the use of 1 net.  *** Isharies fishers of 1 net.  *** Isharies fishers fishers fishers fishers fishers.  *** Isharies fishers fishers fishers fishers fishers fishers.  *** Isharies fishers fish      | 20           | 124                         |            | 30  | 10   |                                  |                                     |                               |                        |           |          |        |                         |  | 0   |   |   |  |                                 |                                       | [H] O             |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |
| .:  |              | text denotes<br>st reached. | Кеу:       | * Phase<br># Denot<br><sup>[3]</sup> Fisher<br>throug | out acc<br>es fishe<br>ies have<br>th byelav | elerated<br>ry closec<br>not ope | by full o<br>d by bye.<br>rated fo. | r partial<br>Iaw.<br>r a numk | buy-off.<br>ver of yea |           | formally | pesolo | (6) T<br>(7) N<br>(9) E | hase ou<br>O-year b<br>'et fisher<br>'mergen | t remain.<br>uy-off, sı<br>ies close<br>cy byelav | s in place<br>ubject to<br>ed in Eng<br>v introdu | e, but un<br>catch lir<br>yland in 2<br>ıced in 2 | ider new<br>nits.<br>2019 folla<br>2019, ext | v NLO e<br>owing t <sub>i</sub> | xisting lic<br>he introd<br>o 2020, p | ensees auction or | able to ra<br>f nationa<br>ed draft n | esume fis. I byelaws. ets and pu | ling foll<br>si tcher | owing<br>anks an   |
|   |              |                             |            | lb Licent   | ses issur                                    | ed but fix                       | shers co                            | mpensa<br>O in 201            | ted not to             | o fish in | these ye | ars.   | 2 3                     | equired .                                    | mandato   | ry catch-   | and-relea   | ase of su                                    | almon b                         | y the law                             | e net fish        | hery in th                            | e River Se                       | evern.                |                    |
|   |              |                             |            | Idl Phase   | out rep                                      | laced by                         | new ML                              | .O in 20;                     | 13 permit              | ting the  | use of 2 | nets.  | ) T                     | rotectio                                     | n Byelaw  | 's (2021)   |   |  |                                 |                                       |                   |                                       |                                  |                       |                    |

Table 4. Buy off arrangements operating on net fisheries in 2024.

| River/Fishery | Method     | Period without netting            | Brokers/Funding agency                                    |
|---------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Fowey         | Draft nets | Complete season (2007 to present) | Brokered by:<br>Environment Agency / South West Water plc |
| Dart          | Draft nets | Complete season                   | Brokered by:  |
|               |            | (2015–2025)                       | Environment Agency / Dart Fishery Association             |

Table 5. Summary of buy off arrangements and local agreements operating on net fisheries, 1993-2024. (X denotes compensation measure applied; O denotes fishery closed or no licences issued/available)

| Year         |                    |                            |                             |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |                   |                  | F                | isher                     | У                |                     |                   |                |                   |                 |                |                  |                   |                 |                             |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|              | Itchen seine net # | Avon & Stour seine nets \$ | Piddle & Frome seine net \$ | Exe seine nets | Teign seine nets | Dart seine nets | Tavy seine nets | Tamar seine nets | Lynher seine nets | Fowey seine nets | Camel drift nets | Taw & Torridge seine nets | Lyn fixed engine | Severn fixed engine | Wye fixed engines | Usk drift nets | Usk fixed engines | Tywi seine nets | Dee seine nets | Dee trammel nets | Ribble drift nets | Leven lave nets | Cumbrian coastal drift nets |
| 1993         | X                  |                            |                             |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |                   | ш_               |                  | X                         |                  |                     |                   |                |                   |                 |                |                  |                   |                 |                             |
| 1994         | X                  |                            |                             |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |                   |                  |                  | X                         |                  |                     |                   |                |                   |                 |                |                  |                   |                 |                             |
| 1995         | 0                  |                            |                             |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |                   |                  |                  | X                         |                  |                     |                   |                |                   |                 |                |                  |                   |                 |                             |
| 1996         | 0                  |                            |                             |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |                   |                  |                  | ,,                        |                  |                     |                   |                |                   |                 |                |                  |                   |                 |                             |
| 1997         | 0                  | Χ                          |                             |                |                  |                 | X               | X                | X                 | X                |                  |                           |                  |                     |                   |                |                   |                 |                |                  |                   |                 |                             |
| 1998         | 0                  | X                          |                             | Χ              |                  |                 | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | X                |                  |                           |                  |                     |                   |                |                   |                 |                |                  |                   |                 | Χ                           |
| 1999         | 0                  | X                          |                             | Χ              |                  |                 | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                |                  |                           |                  |                     |                   |                |                   |                 |                |                  |                   |                 | Χ                           |
| 2000         | 0                  | Χ                          |                             |                |                  |                 | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                |                  |                           |                  |                     | Χ                 | Χ              | Χ                 |                 |                |                  |                   |                 | Χ                           |
| 2001         | 0                  | Χ                          |                             |                |                  |                 | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                |                  |                           |                  |                     | Χ                 | 0              | Χ                 |                 |                |                  |                   |                 | Χ                           |
| 2002         | 0                  | Χ                          |                             |                |                  |                 | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                | Χ                | Χ                         |                  |                     | Χ                 | 0              | Χ                 |                 |                |                  |                   | Χ               | Χ                           |
| 2003         | Ο                  | X                          |                             |                |                  |                 | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                | X                |                           | Χ                |                     | Χ                 | 0              | Χ                 |                 |                |                  |                   |                 | Χ                           |
| 2004         | Ο                  | Χ                          |                             |                |                  |                 | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                | Χ                |                           | 0                | Χ                   | Χ                 | Ο              | Χ                 |                 |                |                  |                   |                 | X                           |
| 2005         | 0                  | X                          |                             |                |                  |                 | X               | X                | Χ                 | Χ                | Χ                |                           | Ο                |                     | Ο                 | 0              | 0                 |                 |                |                  | X                 |                 | 0                           |
| 2006         | Ο                  | Χ                          |                             |                | Χ                | Χ               | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                | Χ                |                           | Ο                |                     | Ο                 | Ο              | Ο                 |                 | Χ              | Χ                |                   |                 | 0                           |
| 2007         | Ο                  | Χ                          |                             | X              |                  |                 | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                | Χ                |                           | Ο                |                     | Ο                 | Ο              | Ο                 |                 | Χ              | Χ                |                   |                 | 0                           |
| 2008         | Ο                  | Χ                          | Χ                           | Χ              |                  |                 | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                | Χ                |                           | Ο                |                     | Ο                 | Ο              | Ο                 | Χ               | Χ              | Χ                |                   |                 | 0                           |
| 2009         | Ο                  | Χ                          | Χ                           | Χ              |                  |                 | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                | Χ                |                           | Ο                |                     | Ο                 | Ο              | Ο                 | Χ               | Χ              | Ο                |                   |                 | Ο                           |
| 2010         | Ο                  | Χ                          | Χ                           | Χ              |                  |                 | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                | Χ                |                           | Ο                | Χ                   | Ο                 | Ο              | Ο                 | Χ               | Ο              | Ο                |                   |                 | Ο                           |
| 2011         | Ο                  | Χ                          | Χ                           | X              |                  | Χ               | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                | X                |                           | Ο                | Χ                   | Ο                 | Ο              | Ο                 | Χ               | Ο              | Ο                |                   |                 | Ο                           |
| 2012         | 0                  | 0                          | Χ                           |                |                  | Χ               | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                |                  |                           | Ο                | Χ                   | Ο                 | 0              | Ο                 | Χ               | Ο              | 0                |                   |                 | 0                           |
| 2013         | Ο                  | Ο                          | Χ                           |                |                  | Χ               | Χ               | Χ                | Χ                 | Χ                |                  |                           | Ο                |                     | Ο                 | Ο              | Ο                 |                 | 0              | Ο                |                   |                 | 0                           |
| 2014         | 0                  | 0                          | Χ                           |                |                  |                 |                 |                  | 0                 | Χ                |                  |                           | 0                |                     | 0                 | 0              | 0                 |                 | 0              | 0                | Χ                 |                 | 0                           |
| 2015         | 0                  | 0                          | Χ                           |                |                  |                 |                 |                  | 0                 | Χ                |                  |                           | 0                |                     | 0                 | 0              | 0                 |                 | 0              | 0                |                   |                 | 0                           |
| 2016         | 0                  | 0                          | Χ                           |                |                  |                 |                 |                  | 0                 | Χ                |                  |                           | 0                |                     | 0                 | 0              | 0                 |                 | 0              | 0                |                   |                 | 0                           |
| 2017         | 0                  | 0                          | X                           |                |                  |                 |                 |                  | 0                 | X                |                  |                           | 0                |                     | 0                 | 0              | 0                 |                 | 0              | 0                |                   |                 | 0                           |
| 2018         | 0                  | 0                          | X                           | _              | _                |                 |                 |                  | 0                 | X                | _                | _                         | 0                | _                   | 0                 | 0              | 0                 |                 | 0              | 0                |                   |                 | 0                           |
| 2019         | 0                  | 0                          | X                           | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 0                | 0                | 0                         | 0                | 0                   | 0                 | 0              | 0                 |                 | 0              | 0                | 0                 |                 | 0                           |
| 2020         | 0                  | 0                          | 0                           | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 0                | 0                | 0                         | 0                | 0                   | 0                 | 0              | 0                 |                 | 0              | 0                | 0                 |                 | 0                           |
| 2021         | 0                  | 0                          | 0                           | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 0                | 0                | 0                         | 0                | 0                   | 0                 | 0              | 0                 |                 | 0              | 0                | 0                 |                 | 0                           |
| 2022<br>2023 | 0                  | 0                          | 0                           | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 0                | 0                | 0                         | 0                | 0                   | 0                 | 0              | 0                 |                 | 0              | 0                | 0                 |                 | 0                           |
|              | 0                  | 0                          | 0                           | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 0                | 0                | 0                         | 0                | 0                   | 0                 | 0              | 0                 |                 | 0              |                  | 0                 |                 | 0                           |
| 2024         | 0                  | 0                          | 0                           | 0              | 0                | 0               | 0               | 0                | 0                 | 0                | 0                | 0                         | 0                | 0                   | 0                 | 0              | 0                 |                 | 0              | 0                | 0                 |                 | 0                           |

Key: # Fishery operated for scientific purposes – all fish released alive in tracking investigation (no compensation agreement).
 \$ Agreement for all salmon caught to be released alive.

## 3. FISHING EFFORT

The regulatory measures outlined above provide overall limits on the 'allowable' fishing effort in England and Wales, which has fallen in recent years due, in part, to the introduction of measures to regulate exploitation. The amount that both netters and anglers actually fish (the 'utilised' effort) also varies due to weather conditions, perceptions about the numbers of fish returning, and other factors. For instance, angling effort in 2020 was constrained to some extent by coronavirus (COVID-19) restrictions throughout England and Wales, which imposed some limitations on angling opportunities and access to rod fisheries – particularly in the early part of the season. The following tables and figures summarise changes in allowable and utilised effort:

**Net fisheries** – Table 6 and Figure 2 illustrate the long-term decline in the numbers of licences issued for all types of nets and fixed engines over the period since 1971. The number of fishing days available has also declined since 1999 when data first became available, with a sharp decline after 2018 (to zero in 2020) following the closure of a number of fisheries (particularly the north east coast drift net fishery). Since 2020, net and fixed engine licences have only been issued to target sea trout. Table 7 provides details of licences available, and allowable and utilised effort (currently zero in all cases) in salmon net fisheries for the latest season. Figure 3 illustrates the overall changes in allowable and utilised effort, and the percentage of available days utilised by netters, over the time-series.

**Rod fisheries** – Numbers of rod licences (annual and short-term) from 1994 are shown in Table 6 and Figure 4. No comparable data are available for earlier years because of changes in licensing arrangements. Regional summaries of the total rod days fished, over the time-series, are provided in Table 8 and Figure 5. It should be noted that effort data (days fished) submitted via rod licence returns do not distinguish between time spent fishing for salmon and sea trout, and not all anglers declare their fishing effort despite declaring their catch.

#### Overview of fishing effort in 2024

A progressive decline in the numbers of net and fixed engine licences issued for salmon and sea trout fishing, and/or constraints on available fishing effort, has occurred over the time-series since 1971. Commercial licences have only been issued for sea trout fishing since 2019 in England and 2020 in Wales, in combination with measures to prevent directed fishing for salmon by those fisheries. Licence numbers in 2024 were the lowest in the time-series, with fourteen fewer licences issued in 2024 compared to 2023. The time spent fishing is reported by licensees and enables derivation of the percentage of the available days utilised by netters. The overall percentage of available days utilised by netters declined steadily between 2000 and 2009, from a little over 34% to about 20% (Figure 3). It then increased until 2016 (24–32%) associated with some relatively good catches, suggesting that the take-up of available fishing opportunities is strongly influenced by catch rates. However, allowable effort specifically targeting salmon has been zero in England since 2019 and in Wales since 2020. Utilised effort fell sharply from 2016 to 2019 (31-19%) and has been non-existent since 2020.

The numbers of salmon rod licences issued since 1994, when such data became available, show variable patterns (Table 6). The number of short-term (one-day and eight-day) rod licences issued has shown a progressive decline over the period, from a 5-year mean of about 11,000 licences at the start of the period to a 5-year mean of around 4,500 recently, and with the number sold in 2024 (4,296) the third lowest in the time-series. There has been greater variation in the number of annual licences issued; these account for most of the salmon caught by anglers. Annual licence

numbers decreased sharply from over 26,000 in 1994 to about 15,000 in 2001. This was thought to reflect the decline in salmon stocks and the introduction of restrictions on angling, especially those to protect early-run MSW fish, although licence sales were particularly low in 2001 due to the restrictions on access to many rivers due to an outbreak of the 'foot and mouth' livestock disease. Sales of annual licences increased again after this date, reflecting Environment Agency efforts to promote angling and to reduce levels of licence evasion through targeted enforcement. Licence sales in the period 2009 to 2012 were around 26,000 but declined again after this. In 2017, new 365-day 'annual' licences (valid from day of purchase) were introduced, primarily to allow greater flexibility for coarse fish anglers. Annual licence sales in 2024 decreased by 1% compared to 2023 and were the third lowest in the time-series.

Declared angling effort, unlike annual licence sales, has generally declined in the last ~30 years, but with a good degree of variation overall and among regions (Figure 5). For Wales and the Midlands, North West, and South West regions of England, the number of days fished has fallen by more than 70% since the start of the time-series in 1994. In contrast, fishing effort has declined by a smaller amount in the North East region but remained relatively constant in the Southern region. Provisionally, the overall number of declared days fished by anglers in 2024 has been estimated to be about 83,000, which is 5% lower than in 2023 and 15% below the average of the previous five years. This decrease in fishing effort may reflect the reduction in the number of rod licences in 2024 compared to 2023 (Section 9.2).

Table 6. Numbers of rod licences (1994-2024) and net and fixed engine licences (1971-2024) in England and Wales.

| Total ne |                        |    | d engine gear typ |            |      |        | Rod licen  | Year |
|----------|------------------------|----|-------------------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|
| licence  | Combined drift/T net # | FE | Hand-held         | Sweep      | Gill | Annual | Short-term |      |
| 104      | 75                     | 79 | 294               | 230        | 437  |        |            | 1971 |
| 92       | 75                     | 76 | 315               | 224        | 308  |        |            | 1972 |
| 92       | 75                     | 70 | 335               | 230        | 291  |        |            | 1973 |
| 91       | 75                     | 69 | 329               | 240        | 280  |        |            | 1974 |
| 92       | 75                     | 69 | 341               | 243        | 269  |        |            | 1975 |
| 94       | 75                     | 70 | 355               | 247        | 275  |        |            | 1976 |
| 96       | 75                     | 71 | 365               | 251        | 273  |        |            | 1977 |
| 93       | 75                     | 70 | 376               | 244        | 249  |        |            | 1978 |
| 85       | 75                     | 68 | 322               | 225        | 241  |        |            | 1979 |
| 87       | 75                     | 69 | 339               | 238        | 233  |        |            | 1980 |
| 85       | 75                     | 72 | 336               | 219        | 232  |        |            | 1981 |
| 84       | 75                     | 72 | 319               | 221        | 232  |        |            | 1982 |
| 84       | 75                     | 73 | 333               | 209        | 232  |        |            | 1983 |
| 87       | 75                     | 74 | 354               | 223        | 226  |        |            | 1984 |
| 89       | 75                     | 69 | 375               | 232        | 223  |        |            | 1985 |
| 87       | 75                     | 64 | 369               | 221        | 220  |        |            | 1986 |
| 83       | 75                     | 68 | 352               | 206        | 213  |        |            | 1987 |
| 77       | 75                     | 70 | 284               | 212        | 210  |        |            | 1988 |
| 76       | 75                     | 75 | 282               | 199        | 208  |        |            | 1989 |
| 77       | 75                     | 70 | 292               | 204        | 207  |        |            | 1990 |
| 71       | 75                     | 66 | 264               | 187        | 199  |        |            | 1991 |
| 69       | 75<br>75               | 65 | 267               | 158        | 203  |        |            | 1992 |
| 65       | 36                     | 55 | 259               | 151        | 187  |        |            | 1993 |
| 64       |                        |    | 257               |            | 177  | 26,641 | 10,637     | 1994 |
|          | 30                     | 53 |                   | 158<br>156 |      |        |            |      |
| 61       | 29                     | 47 | 249               | 156        | 163  | 24,949 | 9,992      | 1995 |
| 55<br>53 | 29                     | 42 | 232               | 132        | 151  | 22,773 | 12,508     | 1996 |
| 53       | 27                     | 35 | 231               | 131        | 139  | 21,146 | 11,640     | 1997 |
| 49       | 26                     | 35 | 196               | 129        | 130  | 21,161 | 11,364     | 1998 |
| 43       | 26                     | 30 | 178               | 109        | 120  | 18,423 | 10,709     | 1999 |
| 40       | 25                     | 32 | 158               | 103        | 110  | 19,223 | 10,916     | 2000 |
| 38       | 24                     | 33 | 143               | 99         | 113  | 14,916 | 9,434      | 2001 |
| 38       | 24                     | 32 | 147               | 94         | 113  | 19,368 | 10,039     | 2002 |
| 37       | 5                      | 57 | 160               | 96         | 58   | 21,253 | 8,683      | 2003 |
| 35       | 5                      | 65 | 157               | 75         | 57   | 22,138 | 10,628     | 2004 |
| 34       | 5                      | 65 | 148               | 73         | 59   | 23,870 | 10,170     | 2005 |
| 32       | 5                      | 65 | 147               | 57         | 52   | 22,146 | 9,460      | 2006 |
| 32       | 5                      | 66 | 157               | 45         | 53   | 23,116 | 9,065      | 2007 |
| 29       | 5                      | 66 | 130               | 42         | 55   | 24,139 | 9,761      | 2008 |
| 27       | 4                      | 66 | 118               | 42         | 50   | 27,108 | 9,353      | 2009 |
| 27       | 4                      | 66 | 118               | 41         | 51   | 26,135 | 10,024     | 2010 |
| 27       | 3                      | 66 | 117               | 41         | 53   | 26,870 | 10,121     | 2011 |
| 27       | 3                      | 73 | 115               | 34         | 51   | 26,090 | 9,045      | 2012 |
| 25       | 3                      | 62 | 111               | 29         | 49   | 25,037 | 8,264      | 2013 |
| 25       | 3                      | 65 | 109               | 34         | 48   | 23,914 | 7,691      | 2014 |
| 25       | 3                      | 63 | 102               | 33         | 52   | 22,830 | 8,017      | 2015 |
| 25       | 2                      | 62 | 105               | 34         | 49   | 22,159 | 8,055      | 2016 |
| 24       | 2                      | 57 | 112               | 32         | 46   | 28,064 | 7,098      | 2017 |
| 21       | 2                      | 57 | 87                | 30         | 38   | 26,176 | 5,479      | 2018 |
| 13       | 0                      | 49 | 60                | 13         | 14   | 23,581 | 5,545      | 2019 |
| 13       | 0                      | 43 | 64                | 13         | 17   | 22,954 | 5,433      | 2020 |
| 14       | 0                      | 41 | 71                | 16         | 15   | 18,801 | 4,729      | 2021 |
| 13       | 0                      | 39 | 61                | 14         | 16   | 17,379 | 4,729      | 2021 |
| 12       | 0                      | 40 | 59                | 13         | 14   | 17,379 | 4,195      | 2022 |
| 11       | 0                      | 38 | 48                | 12         | 14   | 17,776 | 4,296      | 2023 |

Notes: Since 2020, net fisheries have been authorised for sea trout and salmon, but all net caught salmon are required to be released.

Rod short-term licences are for 1 or 8 days; from 2019 annual licences are reported as sales from 1st February to 31st January the proceeding year as licences are now valid for 365 days from purchase.

Gill nets include: drift, trammel, sling and coracle nets.

Sweep nets include: seine (draft and draw) and wade nets.

Hand-held nets include: haaf/heave and lave/dip nets.

Fixed engines include: T-nets, J-nets, stop (compass) nets, putcher ranks, traps, weirs and cribs (coops).

East Anglian coastal nets & Southern seine net are not included, as they are targeted primarily at sea trout and catch few salmon. Table only includes data for gear licences that are fished (i.e. excluding licences that remain available, but which cannot be fished due to compensation arrangements or other similar provisions).

Free annual licences were introduced for junior anglers in 2017 and accounts for the observed increase in licence numbers.

Licences previously recorded as combined drift/t net are included as FE as no drift nets are authorised.

Data for 2024 are provisional.

Key: # Combined drift/T net licences (issued in Northumbria (Northern area)) have been included in the gill net totals.

Table 7. Allowable and utilised effort for salmon in the principal migratory salmonid net fisheries in 2024. N.B. no allowable effort was available to net fisheries to fish for salmon in England and Wales in line with the requirements of national byelaws.

| EA Region / | River/Fishery [a]      | Method     | No. of       | NLO | Days      | Allowable          | Utilise | d effort  | % days   | Av. day, |
|-------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|-----|-----------|--------------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|
| NRW         | ,                      |            | licences [a] |     | available | effort net<br>days |         | net tides | utilised | lic.     |
| NE          | N Coastal (N) [b,h]    | Drift &T   | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | N Coastal (N) [b,h]    | Drift      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | N Coastal (N) [c,h]    | T or J     | 13           | 13  | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | N Coastal (S) [b,h]    | Drift      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | N Coastal (S) [h]      | Т          | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Y Coastal [b,h]        | Drift      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Y Coastal [c,h]        | T or J     | 17           | 17  | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Region total           |            | 30           |     |           | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | ,        |
| SW          | Avon & Stour [f,h]     | Seine      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Poole Harbour [c,h]    |            | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Exe [b,h]              | Seine      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Teign [c,h]            | Seine      | 3            | 3   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Dart [c,f,h]           | Seine      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Camel [b,h]            | Drift      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Tavy [b,h]             | Seine      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  |         |           |          |          |
|             | Tamar <sup>[b,h]</sup> |            | 0            | 0   |           |                    | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             |                        | Seine      |              |     | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Lynher [b,h]           | Seine      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Fowey [c,f,h]          | Seine      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Taw/Torridge [b,h]     | Seine      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
| 4: 11 1     | Region total           | D          | 3            | [a] |           | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      |          |
| Midlands    | Severn [d,h]           | Putchers   | 0            | [e] | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Severn [d,h]           | Seine      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Severn [g]             | Lave       | 6            | 22  | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Region total           |            | 6            |     |           | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      |          |
| NW          | Ribble [b,h]           | Drift      | 0            | 4   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Lune [c,h]             | Haaf       | 11           | 12  | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Lune [b,h]             | Drift      | 0            | 7   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Kent [c,h]             | Lave       | 0            |     | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Leven [c,h]            | Lave       | 0            |     | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Eden & Esk [c,h]       | Haaf       | 23           | 75  | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Eden & Esk [c,h]       | Coops      | 3            | [e] | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Region total           |            | 37           |     |           | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      |          |
| Nales       | Wye [j]                | Lave       | 8            | [e] | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Tywi [i]               | Seine      | 2            | 3   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Tywi [i]               | Coracles   | 5            | 8   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Taf [i]                | Coracles   | 1            | 1   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Taf [i]                | Wade       | 1            | 1   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | E/W Cleddau [i]        | Compass    | 5            | 6   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Nevern [i]             | Seine      | 0            | 1   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Teifi [i]              | Seine      | 1            | 3   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Teifi [i]              | Coracles   | 8            | 12  | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Dyfi [i]               | Seine      | 2            | 3   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      |          |
|             | •                      |            | 0            |     |           |                    |         |           |          | n/a      |
|             | Dysynni [i]            | Seine      |              | 1   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Mawddach [i]           | Seine      | 1            | 3   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Conwy [i]              | Seine      | 2            | 3   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Conwy [i]              | Basket [e] | 0            | 1   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Dee [i]                | Trammel    | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Dee [i]                | Seine      | 0            | 0   | 0         | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      | n/a      |
|             | Wales total            |            | 36           |     |           | 0                  | n/a     | n/a       | n/a      |          |

Key:

Notes: Effort data incomplete for some licence returns; minor corrections were applied based on catch and effort data for other licensees fishing in same area and time period.

lal Net and fixed engine licences are issued for sea trout and salmon fisheries, but all net caught salmon are required to be released under the National Salmon and SeaTrout Protection Byelaws (2018).

Net fishery closed through the National Salmon and Sea Trout Protection Byelaws (2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>[c]</sup> Sea trout fisheries exempted from the National Salmon and SeaTrout Protection Byelaws (2018) – all salmon caught must be released.

<sup>[</sup>d] Fishery closed through the Severn Estuary and River Severn Salmon and Sea Trout Protection Byelaws (2021).

Fishery operates under an historical certificate of privilege.

Buy-off applies for all or part season (see Table 4 for details).

All salmon must be released through the Severn Estuary and River Severn Salmon and Sea Trout Protection Byelaws (2021).

Ind. No days were available to net and fixed engines to fish for salmon in England following the introduction of national byelaws.

Net and fixed engine licences are issued for sea trout and salmon fisheries, but all net caught salmon are required to be released under the Wales Net Fishing (Salmon and SeaTrout) Byelaws (2017).

Fishery pemitted to target salmon but all salmon must be released through licence conditions.

Table 8. Total number of rod days fished, as reported in catch returns, 1994-2024.

| Total days        |        | Forme  | er Environment | Agency Reg | ion      |        | NRW     | E&W     |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|
|                   | NE     | Thames | Southern       | SW         | Midlands | NW     | Wales   | Total   |
| 1994              | 37,937 | 343    | 2,446          | 41,087     | 13,596   | 78,176 | 118,862 | 292,447 |
| 1995              | 38,724 | 414    | 2,696          | 35,853     | 14,893   | 65,601 | 85,107  | 243,288 |
| 1996              | 34,726 | 154    | 1,928          | 32,504     | 13,056   | 64,454 | 84,922  | 231,744 |
| 1997              | 40,345 | 181    | 2,332          | 38,809     | 14,886   | 70,222 | 102,930 | 269,705 |
| 1998              | 38,229 | 145    | 2,095          | 31,285     | 11,493   | 64,248 | 85,906  | 233,401 |
| 1999              | 31,676 | 311    | 2,018          | 25,642     | 7,024    | 50,667 | 70,660  | 187,998 |
| 2000              | 32,319 | 143    | 1,771          | 22,401     | 5,373    | 49,255 | 66,270  | 177,532 |
| 2001              | 27,485 | 111    | 2,117          | 18,573     | 4,084    | 23,320 | 59,163  | 134,853 |
| 2002              | 34,423 | 91     | 2,462          | 25,526     | 4,720    | 43,278 | 72,328  | 182,828 |
| 2003              | 31,030 | 126    | 2,663          | 23,322     | 5,302    | 37,567 | 72,719  | 172,729 |
| 2004              | 37,677 | 110    | 2,344          | 24,730     | 4,633    | 48,174 | 72,846  | 190,514 |
| 2005              | 37,355 | 86     | 2,096          | 22,427     | 5,221    | 49,698 | 69,786  | 186,669 |
| 2006              | 30,441 | 21     | 1,602          | 17,704     | 4,124    | 40,782 | 53,441  | 148,115 |
| 2007              | 33,292 | 64     | 1,816          | 19,979     | 3,800    | 40,828 | 64,694  | 164,473 |
| 2008              | 35,633 | 53     | 2,132          | 20,708     | 4,211    | 44,499 | 63,776  | 171,012 |
| 2009              | 37,366 | 46     | 2,046          | 22,828     | 4,819    | 47,509 | 69,144  | 183,758 |
| 2010              | 42,061 | 37     | 2,652          | 23,279     | 5,052    | 51,774 | 70,201  | 195,056 |
| 2011              | 42,982 | 22     | 2,873          | 24,122     | 5,105    | 53,340 | 68,453  | 196,897 |
| 2012              | 38,349 | 13     | 2,284          | 20,763     | 3,521    | 47,352 | 63,131  | 175,413 |
| 2013              | 38,785 | 17     | 2,709          | 18,497     | 4,211    | 46,163 | 56,634  | 167,016 |
| 2014              | 35,366 | 55     | 2,812          | 16,476     | 4,198    | 36,592 | 49,456  | 144,955 |
| 2015              | 32,892 | 68     | 3,022          | 18,359     | 4,584    | 30,573 | 52,232  | 141,730 |
| 2016              | 33,018 | 73     | 2,974          | 15,573     | 3,611    | 30,521 | 49,586  | 135,356 |
| 2017              | 36,095 | 160    | 2,999          | 17,981     | 3,875    | 32,749 | 47,967  | 141,826 |
| 2018              | 30,785 | 70     | 2,873          | 12,174     | 2,605    | 24,110 | 33,150  | 105,767 |
| 2019              | 35,906 | 63     | 3,243          | 15,129     | 2,724    | 26,903 | 41,283  | 125,251 |
| 2020              | 33,357 | 140    | 3,052          | 14,059     | 1,861    | 26,771 | 28,527  | 107,767 |
| 2021              | 25,780 | 32     | 2,744          | 14,794     | 1,635    | 20,296 | 26,587  | 91,868  |
| 2022              | 22,836 | 16     | 2,155          | 9,689      | 1,491    | 19,364 | 20,647  | 76,198  |
| 2023              | 26,653 | 2      | 2,409          | 12,475     | 1,287    | 19,632 | 24,294  | 86,752  |
| 2024              | 25,674 | 7      | 2,406          | 11,069     | 1,019    | 19,600 | 22,988  | 82,763  |
| Mean (2019-23)    | 28,906 | 51     | 2,721          | 13,229     | 1,800    | 22,593 | 28,268  | 97,567  |
| % change:         |        |        |                |            |          |        |         |         |
| 2024 on 2023      | -4     | +250   | -0             | -11        | -21      | -0     | -5      | -5      |
| 2024 on 5-yr mean | -11    | -86    | -12            | -16        | -43      | -13    | -19     | -15     |

Notes: Includes effort targeted at both salmon and sea trout.

Table does not include rod days fished in the Anglian Region, where there are not thought to be any directed salmon rod fisheries. Table does not include reported fishing days where no location was recorded.

Not all catch returns report effort data.

Data for 2024 are provisional.

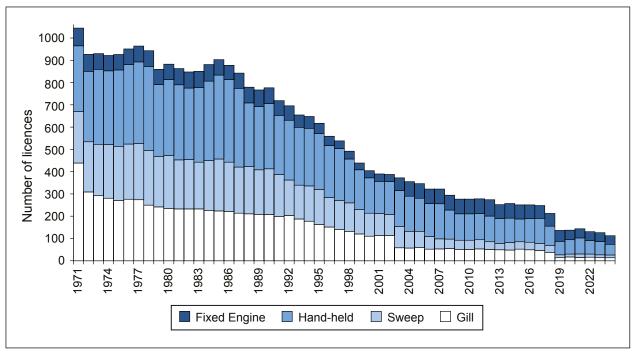


Figure 2. Numbers of net and fixed engine licences issued in England and Wales, 1971–2024. N.B. since 2020, net fisheries operate for sea trout and all salmon caught are required to be released.

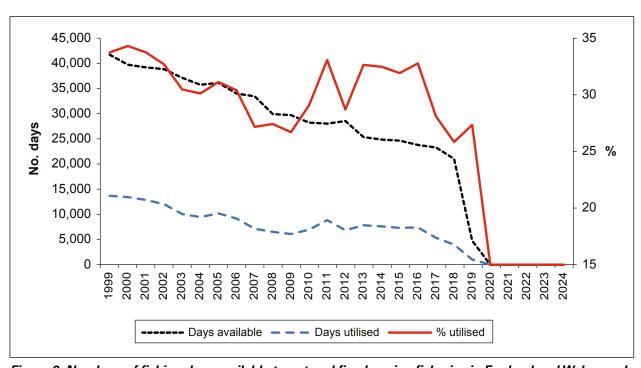


Figure 3. Numbers of fishing days available to net and fixed engine fisheries in England and Wales, and number and percentage of available days utilised, 1999–2024.

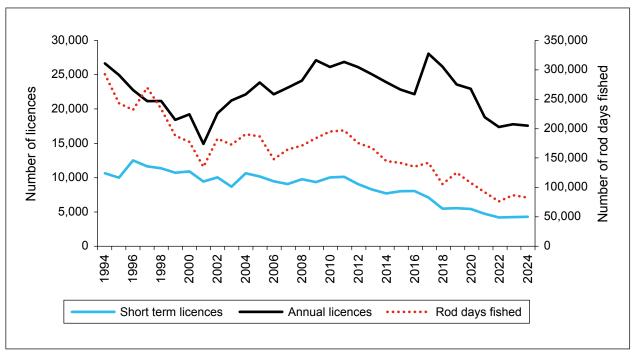


Figure 4. Numbers of annual and short-term rod licences issued, and the number of rod days fished in England and Wales, 1994–2024.

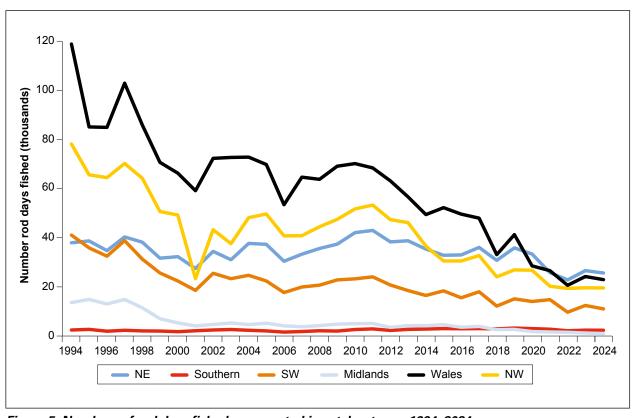


Figure 5. Numbers of rod days fished, as reported in catch returns, 1994–2024.

## 4. CATCHES

It should be remembered that the data presented here for 2024 are provisional. Final confirmed declared catch data for 2024 will be reported in the Environment Agency and NRW annual compilation of catch statistics (e.g., Environment Agency, 2024).

**Net and rod fisheries** –The following tables and figures provide provisional declared catches for 2024 together with confirmed catches for earlier years:

- Table 9 provides the total declared number and weight of salmon caught by nets and fixed engines and by rods in England and Wales since 1988.
- Table 10 gives a regional breakdown of the provisional 2024 net and rod catches (based on the former Environment Agency regions). These data are total catches (numbers and estimated weights) and therefore include fish that have been caught and released by nets and rods.
- Table 11 and Figure 6 provide time-series of regional net and fixed engine catches (numbers) from 1971 onwards.
- Table 12 and Figure 7 provide time-series of regional rod catches (numbers) from 1993 onwards, distinguishing fish caught and released from those caught and retained (data on C&R were not recorded prior to 1993).

Catches in coastal, estuary and river fisheries – NASCO and ICES request that catch data (fish caught and retained only) are grouped by coastal, estuary, and river fisheries. Data (catch weights) for the available time-series, since 1988, are presented in Table 13 and Figure 8. Details of the fisheries included in the various categories are provided in the footnotes to the table. Historically, the catch for the coastal zone has mainly reflected the catch in the north east coast drift and fixed net fishery. However, since 2019 no coastal drift net fishery has operated and all incidental catches of salmon in the north east T & J net fishery for sea trout have been released alive (Table 11). The weight of fish retained by all fisheries has decreased to one tonne since 2021 from a peak at the start of the time-series of 395 tonnes in 1988. Effort restrictions – including the closure of net fisheries, reduced netting seasons, and mandatory and voluntary catch-and-release (C&R) in both net and rod fisheries – underpin these changes and have resulted in marked shifts in the share of take among fisheries (Figure 8).

**Catch-and-release (C&R)** – C&R data were first collected in England and Wales in 1993. Since that time, the practice of C&R has grown significantly through both voluntary and mandatory means. The latter have included national measures to protect spring salmon, as well as local regulations targeting vulnerable stocks on specific rivers (details available in Annex 3). As noted above, new measures to increase C&R levels were introduced in England from 2019 and Wales from 2020. Regional C&R rates (numbers and percentages of total catch) are provided in Table 12 and Figure 7 and a summary for England and Wales as a whole is given in Table 14 and Figure 9. C&R rates for individual salmon rivers in England and Wales are published in the annual catch statistics reports (e.g., Environment Agency, 2024).

**Long-term catch trends** – The annual declared net and fixed engine catch for England and Wales since 1956 is shown in Figure 10, which distinguishes the catch taken in the north east coast fishery from net catches elsewhere. Figure 11 presents the declared rod catch (numbers) of salmon from 1956, including (since 1993) fish that have been caught and released. It is unclear to what extent fish may be caught and recorded more than once because of C&R.

**Undeclared and illegal catches** –The undeclared and illegal catch for England and Wales in 2024 (only fish retained) is estimated at about 170 kg. This represents approximately 14% of the total weight (including the unreported and illegal catch) of salmon caught and retained.

The methodology used to derive these estimates is provided in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025). Of the estimated total undeclared and illegal catch in 2024 (40 salmon), 62.4% by number is assumed to have derived from underreporting in rod fisheries, 0% from under-reporting in net fisheries, and 37.6% from illegal catches in net and rod fisheries.

In previous years, reports received from rod fisheries in some rivers suggested that underreporting catches or manipulation of declared rod catch returns have occurred. All fishers are statutorily required to make an accurate catch return to the Environment Agency and NRW and this information alongside fish counter and juvenile survey data are used to assess stock status and inform management decisions. It is for this reason that only formally declared catches will be used in most circumstances to derive returning stock estimates for those rivers that do not have a fish counter or trap.

No other potential or confirmed sources of non-catch fishing mortality were noted in 2024.

**Effect of the national spring salmon measures** – The restrictions imposed since 1999 have affected both net and rod fisheries. Table 15 and Figures 12a (nets) and 12b (rods) show the general reduction in the number of fish caught before 1 June.

It should be noted that the percentage of salmon caught and released by nets before 1 June in 2019 – 2024 are not directly comparable to the values presented in the preceding years. This reflects the introduction of new national byelaws in England and Wales in 2019 and 2020, respectively, which restricted migratory salmonid net fisheries to harvest sea trout only and required mandatory C&R of any salmon captured. In addition, caution needs to be exercised when comparing the percentages of this salmon 'bycatch' since 2019 because small differences in these low values result in large percentage differences among years. Annual fishing effort by nets, now targeting sea trout, has declined to historically low levels, but proportionally more effort is spent fishing before 1 June compared to earlier periods in the time-series since 1989.

Table 16 and Figure 13 show the numbers of salmon released by weight category (<3.6 kg (8 lbs), 3.6–6.4 kg, and >6.4 kg (14 lbs)) and season, since 1998. This illustrates that anglers have been voluntarily releasing an increased proportion of all fish caught after June, and large salmon in particular.

Age composition of catches – The annual salmon stock assessments carried out by ICES at the country and larger geographic scales are conducted on two separate stock components: those fish that mature after one winter at sea (i.e., one-sea-winter fish, 1SW or grilse) and those that mature after two or more winters at sea (i.e., multi-sea-winter, MSW fish). The relative percentages of the different sea-age groups have varied markedly over time (Figure 14), the age groups tend to have different patterns of run-timing, and differences in sex ratios and the typical weight of females between age groups affects river-scale egg deposition. It is therefore necessary to estimate the relative percentages of 1SW and MSW fish in catches, and hence spawning stocks; details of the approaches used are provided in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025).

- **Nets** The relative percentages of 1SW and MSW fish caught and released in nets in 2024 are provided in Table 17 and MSW time-series are presented in Figures 15 (all regions) and 16 (north east coast fishery). The longer time-series for the North East Region reflects the consistent reporting arrangements that have applied in this fishery from the mid-1960s onwards.
- Rods The estimated age composition of catches for 39 out of 64 Principal Salmon Rivers in 2024 are provided in Table 18. The other 25 Principal Salmon Rivers are not included here because rod catch weight data were not provided on catch returns for these rivers. Of these reported rivers, 22 (56.4%) were estimated to contain 50% or more MSW salmon (including fish subsequently released), 16 (41.0%) had between 25% and 49% MSW salmon, and one (2.6%) had less than 25% MSW salmon in their declared rod catch. Changes in the relative percentages of fish in these different categories (for the same rivers) are presented in Figure 17. There has been a notable increase in the percentage of MSW fish in rod catches over the last fourteen years, which is commensurate with a decrease in the numbers of 1SW fish caught in rod fisheries since 2010.

The estimated numbers of 1SW and MSW salmon (including fish released), and the percentage of MSW fish, in regional rod catches over the period since 1992 are provided in Table 19; these data have been corrected for under-reporting – a scaling factor of ×1.1 has been applied each year. Additional adjustments were made for the catches between 2015 and 2018 (see Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025) for details). The number and percentage of MSW salmon in regional rod catches are illustrated in Figure 18. A summary of the estimated rod catches of 1SW and MSW salmon for England and Wales as a whole, for the same period, is provided in Figure 19.

#### Overview of catches in 2024

The total declared salmon catch for 2024 (including those fish released alive by netters and anglers) is provisionally estimated to be 26.32 tonnes (6,334 fish), comprising 1.66 tonnes (404 fish) by nets and fixed engines and 24.66 tonnes (5,930 fish) by rods. All the salmon caught by nets and fixed engines were released, except for one fish retained illegally in Wales contrary to national byelaws. Of the rod caught fish, 23.59 tonnes (5,678 fish) were released, representing 96% of the catch by weight. Thus, almost zero tonnes were retained by netters and 1.06 tonnes (252 fish) were retained by anglers. These figures do not take account of catches of salmon which go unreported (including those taken illegally) or recaptures of fish caught and released.

The total declared catch by nets and fixed engines in 2024 decreased by 17% on the catch recorded in 2023 and was 36% below the average of the previous five years. There has been a marked decline in net catches over the past 20 years due to increased regulatory controls and the phasing out of some fisheries. Net and fixed engine fisheries in England and Wales have been prohibited from retaining catches of salmon following the introduction of national byelaws in 2019 and 2020, respectively.

The policy to phase out salmon fisheries predominantly exploiting mixed stocks, where the capacity to manage individual river stocks is compromised, has had a major effect on catches. The largest phase out has occurred in the north east coast fishery. This was enhanced by a partial buy out in 2003, which reduced the number of drift net licences from 69 in 2002 to 16 (an immediate reduction of 77%). The ongoing phase out had resulted in the number of drift net licences continuing to fall, culminating in no licences being issued since 2019 following the

closure of the drift net fishery through the implementation of national byelaws (2018) in England. The T & J nets have also been subject to a reducing NLO since 2012 with licence numbers falling from 63 in 2012 to 30 currently. Historically, the north east coast fishery accounted for the majority (86–93% between 2012 and 2018) of the total retained net catch in England and Wales. However, following the closure of the drift net fishery and the mandatory requirement for T & J nets fishing for sea trout to release any salmon caught alive from 2019, there is no longer any retained net catch in this fishery.

The provisional declared rod catch in 2024 (including released fish) increased by 14% on 2023 but was 22% below the average of the previous five years. Long-term trends in rod catch (Figure 11) indicate a progressive decline from the peak in the mid-1960's to the early 2000's. This was followed by a general improvement in the rod catch between 2004 and 2011, suggesting some degree of reversal in the declining trend, when catches, including fish caught and released, were typically above the long-term average. Since 2012, there has been a decline in catches and the provisional rod catch for 2024 was the third lowest in the time-series that began in 1956.

It should be noted that rod catch trends on individual rivers have varied from much more severe declines to substantial recoveries (e.g., the RiverTyne, where rod catch has increased considerably since the mid-1950s as the river recovered from industrial pollution, such that it contributed 30% of the total rod catch in England and Wales in 2024).

The overall percentage of rod caught fish released by anglers has increased progressively since such data were first recorded in 1993; it is provisionally estimated that 96% of rod caught fish were released in 2024.

Rod catches of 1SW salmon – adjusted to account for under-reporting – show substantially greater year-to-year variability than those of MSW fish in numerical terms (Figure 19). Since 1992, adjusted catches of 1SW salmon have ranged from a high of over 24,200 (2004) to a low of around 2,000 (2023). The provisional adjusted catch in 2024 was the third lowest in the time-series. In contrast, adjusted rod catches of MSW salmon have demonstrated comparatively small numerical changes (range 3,100 to 10,900) and have been trending positively over the period as a whole. The adjusted catch of MSW salmon in 2024 was 3% higher than in 2023 but the sixth lowest in the time-series since 1992. The MSW salmon have comprised more than 50% of the estimated total adjusted rod catch, on average, over the past fourteen years, compared with an average of 25% in the preceding period back to 1992.

In total, the declared number of salmon retained in catches by rods, nets, and fixed engines in 2024 (253 fish) was the lowest in the time-series (started 1988), representing just 4.0% of the 6,334 salmon caught.

#### Assessment of national catch trend

The annual assessment of the status of salmon stocks in the North East Atlantic carried out by the ICES Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon (WGNAS) requires the best available time-series of catch data (i.e., fish retained and released) for each country. Figure 20 provides the current best estimate of the total catches of 1SW and MSW salmon for England and Wales as a whole, for the period since 1971. These data have been adjusted to take account of non-reported and illegal catches but exclude Scottish-origin fish taken historically in the north east coast fishery. Further details on the procedures used in deriving these estimates are provided in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025).

These data indicate that total retained catches (fish caught and killed only) of salmon in England and Wales as a whole have declined by 99.6% from the early 1970s to the present time. A particularly marked decline in catch occurred around 1990, which is consistent with the observed decrease in marine survival for many stocks around the North Atlantic, and consequently in the abundance of returning fish, at this time. For much of the period, the decline has been greater for MSW salmon than for 1SW fish. However, there has been a marked increase in the percentage of MSW salmon in the national catch over the last fourteen years (Figure 20) and the overall reduction in catches between the start and end of the time-series is now similar for MSW (a reduction of 99.5% in the most recent 5-year mean compared with the 5-year mean at the start of the time-series) and 1SW salmon (a reduction of 99.7% between 5-year means).

Table 9. Declared number and weight of salmon caught by nets and fixed engines, and by rods, in England and Wales, 1988-2024.

| Year              | Nets & Fixed Engines |        | Ro             |        | Total c | aught                                 | Total retained |                                       |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
|                   |                      |        | ches include f |        |         | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | N.I.           | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |
| 1000              | No.                  | Wt (t) | No.            | Wt (t) | No.     | Wt (t)                                | No.            | Wt (t)                                |
| 1988              | 77,317               | 271.1  | 32,846         | 123.6  | 110,163 | 394.8                                 | 110,163        | 394.8                                 |
| 1989              | 68,940               | 239.3  | 14,728         | 56.6   | 83,668  | 295.9                                 | 83,668         | 295.9                                 |
| 1990              | 71,827               | 277.8  | 14,849         | 60.3   | 86,676  | 338.1                                 | 86,676         | 338.1                                 |
| 1991              | 37,675               | 144.6  | 13,974         | 55.5   | 51,649  | 200.1                                 | 51,649         | 200.1                                 |
| 1992              | 33,849               | 130.4  | 10,737         | 40.2   | 44,586  | 170.5                                 | 44,586         | 170.5                                 |
| 1993              | 56,566               | 202.3  | 14,059         | 51.1   | 70,625  | 253.4                                 | 69,177         | 248.1                                 |
| 1994              | 66,457               | 241.9  | 24,891         | 94.0   | 91,348  | 335.9                                 | 88,121         | 323.7                                 |
| 1995              | 67,659               | 245.7  | 16,008         | 61.0   | 83,667  | 306.7                                 | 80,476         | 294.6                                 |
| 1996              | 32,680               | 125.7  | 17,444         | 71.5   | 50,124  | 197.2                                 | 46,696         | 183.2                                 |
| 1997              | 31,459               | 107.2  | 13,047         | 48.4   | 44,506  | 155.6                                 | 41,374         | 141.8                                 |
| 1998              | 25,179               | 84.7   | 17,109         | 59.1   | 42,288  | 143.9                                 | 36,917         | 122.9                                 |
| 1999              | 34,167               | 124.4  | 12,505         | 49.8   | 46,672  | 174.2                                 | 41,095         | 150.0                                 |
| 2000              | 50,998               | 182.7  | 17,596         | 67.5   | 68,594  | 250.2                                 | 60,953         | 218.8                                 |
| 2001              | 43,243               | 153.3  | 14,383         | 56.8   | 57,626  | 210.1                                 | 51,307         | 184.2                                 |
| 2002              | 38,279               | 133.2  | 15,282         | 60.4   | 53,561  | 193.6                                 | 45,669         | 161.0                                 |
| 2003              | 17,219               | 69.2   | 11,519         | 48.5   | 28,738  | 117.7                                 | 22,206         | 89.0                                  |
| 2004              | 16,581               | 59.1   | 27,332         | 104.5  | 43,913  | 163.6                                 | 30,559         | 111.4                                 |
| 2005              | 16,811               | 60.9   | 21,418         | 85.8   | 38,229  | 146.7                                 | 26,162         | 96.5                                  |
| 2006              | 13,578               | 50.5   | 19,509         | 72.1   | 33,087  | 122.6                                 | 22,056         | 79.8                                  |
| 2007              | 10,922               | 37.9   | 19,984         | 71.6   | 30,906  | 109.5                                 | 19,914         | 67.1                                  |
| 2008              | 8,647                | 30.2   | 23,512         | 83.7   | 32,159  | 113.9                                 | 19,036         | 63.7                                  |
| 2009              | 7,505                | 29.3   | 15,563         | 62.0   | 23,068  | 91.3                                  | 13,910         | 54.0                                  |
| 2010              | 22,615               | 72.9   | 25,153         | 89.4   | 47,768  | 162.3                                 | 32,695         | 108.7                                 |
| 2011              | 25,898               | 101.2  | 23,199         | 98.5   | 49,097  | 199.7                                 | 34,575         | 135.8                                 |
| 2012              | 8,429                | 31.0   | 18,450         | 81.1   | 26,879  | 112.1                                 | 14,926         | 58.0                                  |
| 2013              | 18,143               | 67.2   | 14,920         | 62.2   | 33,063  | 129.4                                 | 22,608         | 84.1                                  |
| 2014              | 11,976               | 45.2   | 10,307         | 43.4   | 22,283  | 88.6                                  | 14,219         | 54.3                                  |
| 2015              | 17,132               | 60.4   | 10,263         | 42.8   | 27,395  | 103.1                                 | 19,262         | 67.6                                  |
| 2016              | 20,307               | 76.9   | 12,067         | 52.9   | 32,374  | 129.8                                 | 22,494         | 85.9                                  |
| 2017              | 10,133               | 40.2   | 13,570         | 60.4   | 23,703  | 100.6                                 | 12,195         | 48.8                                  |
| 2018              | 10,645               | 40.3   | 7,787          | 33.9   | 18,432  | 74.2                                  | 11,707         | 42.3                                  |
| 2019              | 453                  | 1.7    | 9,163          | 39.0   | 9,616   | 40.7                                  | 1,139          | 4.5                                   |
| 2020              | 900                  | 3.4    | 11,566         | 48.9   | 12,466  | 52.4                                  | 754            | 3.0                                   |
| 2021              | 749                  | 3.1    | 5,814          | 24.5   | 6,563   | 27.7                                  | 280            | 1.1                                   |
| 2022              | 556                  | 2.4    | 6,379          | 27.6   | 6,935   | 30.1                                  | 277            | 1.1                                   |
| 2023              | 486                  | 2.2    | 5,188          | 23.0   | 5,674   | 25.2                                  | 259            | 1.1                                   |
| 2024              | 404                  | 1.7    | 5,930          | 24.7   | 6,334   | 26.3                                  | 253            | 1.1                                   |
| /lean (2019-2023) | 629                  | 2.6    | 7,622          | 32.6   | 8,251   | 35.2                                  | 542            | 2.2                                   |

Note: Data for 2024 are provisional.

Since 2020, all salmon caught by net and fixed engines were released, except for in 2024 when one fish was retained illegally in Wales.

Table 10. Provisional regional declared number and weight of salmon caught by nets and rods (including released fish), 2024.

| Former EA Region | Net cat | ch          | Rod cat | ch          | Total catch |             |  |
|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| / NRW            | No.     | Weight (kg) | No.     | Weight (kg) | No.         | Weight (kg) |  |
| North East       | 24      | 58          | 3,134   | 13,296      | 3,158       | 13,354      |  |
| Anglian          | 0       | 0           | 0       | 0           | 0           | 0           |  |
| Southern         | 0       | 0           | 109     | 499         | 109         | 499         |  |
| South West       | 2       | 7           | 297     | 1,091       | 299         | 1,098       |  |
| Midlands         | 13      | 55          | 22      | 123         | 35          | 177         |  |
| North West       | 243     | 1007        | 1,574   | 6,301       | 1,817       | 7,308       |  |
| Wales            | 122     | 538         | 794     | 3,349       | 916         | 3,887       |  |
| Unknown          | 0       | 0           | 0       | 0           | 0           | 0           |  |
| E&WTotal         | 404     | 1,665       | 5,930   | 24,659      | 6,334       | 26,323      |  |

Note: Declared catches are reported in this table, however, adjusted values have been used for assessment purposes (see Table 19).

All net caught salmon were released in 2024, except for one fish retained illegally in Wales.

Table 11. Declared number of salmon caught by nets and fixed engines, 1971-2024. (N.B. since 1999, catches include fish that were subsequently released).

| NRW   Southern   SW   Midlands   NW   Wales   Total   186   11,827   3,629   4,989   9,008   89,992   317   13,146   4,467   3,941   9,633   83,185   455   12,637   3,887   4,939   9,006   93,766   346   8,709   3,152   6,282   8,883   80,128   384   14,736   3,833   5,251   11,107   88,762   195   11,365   3,194   5,348   7,712   43,515   212   7,566   2,593   5,312   6,492   75,663   163   6,653   2,327   7,321   7,426   75,520   282   7,853   1,404   3,723   4,552   61,278   137   9,303   3,204   3,769   6,880   69,073   233   11,391   4,014   5,048   9,050   98,849   94   6,341   1,738   3,944   4,481   66,765   163   8,718   2,699   8,489   4,834   102,180   157   8,489   3,376   7,957   3,947   83,221   251   9,876   2,423   2,559   3,465   75,930   461   11,548   3,300   6,682   5,031   90,447   505   14,530   2,963   5,052   4,535   63,728   477   11,799   3,511   5,671   5,010   77,317   83   10,684   4,364   7,294   5,058   68,940   43   5,892   4,397   5,579   4,377   71,827   25   2,897   1,747   4,499   3,044   37,675   3,251   2,588   5,566   3,039   67,659   5,093   1,608   4,464   2,931   3,268   5,093   1,608   4,464   2,931   3,268   5,093   1,608   4,464   2,931   3,268   4,179   1,794   1,027   3,310   997   43,243   1,495   6,453   5,729   1,794   1,027   3,310   997   43,243   1,495   6,458   5,729   3,465   5,729   3,465   5,729   3,465   5,729   3,465   5,093   1,608   4,464   2,931   3,268   3,251   2,588   5,566   3,039   67,659   5,093   1,608   4,464   2,931   3,268   3,251   2,588   5,566   3,039   67,659   5,093   1,608   4,464   2,931   3,268   3,251   2,588   5,566   3,039   67,659   3,245   5,593   3,465   5,093   1,608   4,464   2,931   3,268   3,251   2,588   5,566   3,039   67,659   3,465   3,224   3,459 |      |        | -           | -             | -           |          |       |        |         |
|---|------|--------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------|-------|--------|---------|
| 186         11,827         3,629         4,989         9,008         89,992           317         13,146         4,467         3,941         9,633         83,185           455         12,637         3,887         4,939         9,006         93,766           346         8,709         3,152         6,282         8,883         80,128           384         14,736         3,833         5,251         11,107         88,762           195         11,365         3,194         5,348         7,712         43,515           212         7,566         2,593         5,312         6,492         75,063           163         6,653         2,327         7,321         7,426         75,520           282         7,853         1,404         3,723         4,552         61,278           137         9,303         3,204         3,769         6,880         69,073           233         11,391         4,014         5,048         9,050         98,849           94         6,341         1,738         3,944         4,481         66,765           163         8,718         2,699         8,489         4,834         102,180   | Year |        | Er          | vironment Age | ency Region |          |       |        | E&W     |
| 317         13,146         4,467         3,941         9,633         83,185           455         12,637         3,887         4,939         9,006         93,766           346         8,709         3,152         6,282         8,883         80,128           384         14,736         3,833         5,251         11,107         88,762           195         11,365         3,194         5,348         7,712         43,515           212         7,566         2,593         5,312         6,492         75,063           163         6,653         2,327         7,321         7,426         75,520           282         7,853         1,404         3,723         4,552         61,278           137         9,303         3,204         3,769         6,880         69,073           233         11,391         4,014         5,048         9,050         98,849           94         6,341         1,738         3,944         4,481         66,765           163         8,718         2,699         8,489         4,834         102,180           157         8,489         3,376         7,957         3,947         83,221  |      | NE     | Anglian [a] | Southern      | SW          | Midlands | NW    | Wales  | Total   |
| 455         12,637         3,887         4,939         9,006         93,766           346         8,709         3,152         6,282         8,883         80,128           384         14,736         3,833         5,251         11,107         88,762           195         11,365         3,194         5,348         7,712         43,515           212         7,566         2,593         5,312         6,492         75,063           163         6,653         2,327         7,321         7,426         75,520           282         7,853         1,404         3,723         4,552         61,278           137         9,303         3,204         3,769         6,880         69,073           233         11,391         4,014         5,048         9,050         98,849           94         6,341         1,738         3,944         4,481         66,765           163         8,718         2,699         8,489         4,834         102,180           157         8,489         3,376         7,957         3,947         33,221           251         9,876         2,423         2,559         3,465         75,930   | 1971 | 60,353 |             | 186           | 11,827      | 3,629    | 4,989 | 9,008  | 89,992  |
| 346         8,709         3,152         6,282         8,883         80,128           384         14,736         3,833         5,251         11,107         88,762           195         11,365         3,194         5,348         7,712         43,515           212         7,566         2,593         5,312         6,492         75,663           163         6,653         2,327         7,321         7,426         75,520           282         7,853         1,404         3,723         4,552         61,278           137         9,303         3,204         3,769         6,880         69,073           233         11,391         4,014         5,048         9,050         98,849           94         6,341         1,738         3,944         4,481         66,765           163         8,718         2,699         8,489         4,834         102,180           157         8,489         3,376         7,957         3,947         83,221           251         9,876         2,423         2,559         3,465         75,330           461         11,548         3,300         6,682         5,031         90,447   | 1972 | 51,681 |             |               | 13,146      | 4,467    | 3,941 | 9,633  | 83,185  |
| 384         14,736         3,833         5,251         11,107         88,762           195         11,365         3,194         5,348         7,712         43,515           212         7,566         2,593         5,312         6,492         75,063           163         6,653         2,327         7,321         7,426         75,520           282         7,853         1,404         3,723         4,552         61,278           137         9,303         3,204         3,769         6,880         69,073           233         11,391         4,014         5,048         9,050         98,849           94         6,341         1,738         3,944         4,481         66,765           163         8,718         2,699         8,489         4,834         102,180           157         8,489         3,376         7,957         3,947         83,221           251         9,876         2,423         2,559         3,465         75,930           461         11,548         3,300         6,682         5,031         90,447           505         14,530         2,963         5,052         4,535         63,728  | 1973 | 62,842 |             | 455           | 12,637      | 3,887    | 4,939 | 9,006  | 93,766  |
| 195         11,365         3,194         5,348         7,712         43,515           212         7,566         2,593         5,312         6,492         75,063           163         6,653         2,327         7,321         7,426         75,520           282         7,853         1,404         3,723         4,552         61,278           137         9,303         3,204         3,769         6,880         69,073           233         11,391         4,014         5,048         9,050         98,849           94         6,341         1,738         3,944         4,481         66,765           163         8,718         2,699         8,489         4,834         102,180           157         8,489         3,376         7,957         3,947         83,221           251         9,876         2,423         2,559         3,465         75,930           461         11,548         3,300         6,682         5,031         90,447           505         14,530         2,963         5,052         4,535         63,728           477         11,799         3,511         5,671         5,010         77,317   | 1974 | 52,756 |             | 346           | 8,709       | 3,152    | 6,282 | 8,883  | 80,128  |
| 212         7,566         2,593         5,312         6,492         75,063           163         6,653         2,327         7,321         7,426         75,520           282         7,853         1,404         3,723         4,552         61,278           137         9,303         3,204         3,769         6,880         69,073           233         11,391         4,014         5,048         9,050         98,849           94         6,341         1,738         3,944         4,481         66,765           163         8,718         2,699         8,489         4,834         102,180           157         8,489         3,376         7,957         3,947         83,221           251         9,876         2,423         2,559         3,465         75,930           461         11,548         3,300         6,682         5,031         90,447           505         14,530         2,963         5,052         4,535         63,728           477         11,799         3,511         5,671         5,010         77,317           83         10,684         4,364         7,294         5,058         68,940  | 1975 | 53,451 |             | 384           | 14,736      | 3,833    | 5,251 | 11,107 | 88,762  |
| 163         6,653         2,327         7,321         7,426         75,520           282         7,853         1,404         3,723         4,552         61,278           137         9,303         3,204         3,769         6,880         69,073           233         11,391         4,014         5,048         9,050         98,849           94         6,341         1,738         3,944         4,481         66,765           163         8,718         2,699         8,489         4,834         102,180           157         8,489         3,376         7,957         3,947         83,221           251         9,876         2,423         2,559         3,465         75,930           461         11,548         3,300         6,682         5,031         90,447           505         14,530         2,963         5,052         4,535         63,728           477         11,799         3,511         5,671         5,010         77,317           83         10,684         4,364         7,294         5,058         68,940           43         5,892         4,397         5,579         4,377         71,827   | 1976 | 15,701 |             | 195           | 11,365      | 3,194    | 5,348 | 7,712  | 43,515  |
| 282         7,853         1,404         3,723         4,552         61,278           137         9,303         3,204         3,769         6,880         69,073           233         11,391         4,014         5,048         9,050         98,849           94         6,341         1,738         3,944         4,481         66,765           163         8,718         2,699         8,489         4,834         102,180           157         8,489         3,376         7,957         3,947         83,221           251         9,876         2,423         2,559         3,465         75,930           461         11,548         3,300         6,682         5,031         90,447           505         14,530         2,963         5,052         4,535         63,728           477         11,799         3,511         5,671         5,010         77,317           83         10,684         4,364         7,294         5,058         68,940           43         5,892         4,397         5,579         4,377         71,827           25         2,897         1,747         4,499         3,044         37,675  | 1977 | 52,888 |             | 212           | 7,566       | 2,593    | 5,312 | 6,492  | 75,063  |
| 137         9,303         3,204         3,769         6,880         69,073           233         11,391         4,014         5,048         9,050         98,849           94         6,341         1,738         3,944         4,481         66,765           163         8,718         2,699         8,489         4,834         102,180           157         8,489         3,376         7,957         3,947         83,221           251         9,876         2,423         2,559         3,465         75,930           461         11,548         3,300         6,682         5,031         90,447           505         14,530         2,963         5,052         4,535         63,728           477         11,799         3,511         5,671         5,010         77,317           83         10,684         4,364         7,294         5,058         68,940           43         5,892         4,397         5,579         4,377         71,827           25         2,897         1,747         4,499         3,044         37,675           5,521         2,117         3,123         2,927         33,843           5,017  | 1978 | 51,630 |             | 163           | 6,653       | 2,327    | 7,321 | 7,426  | 75,520  |
| 233         11,391         4,014         5,048         9,050         98,849           94         6,341         1,738         3,944         4,481         66,765           163         8,718         2,699         8,489         4,834         102,180           157         8,489         3,376         7,957         3,947         83,221           251         9,876         2,423         2,559         3,465         75,930           461         11,548         3,300         6,682         5,031         90,447           505         14,530         2,963         5,052         4,535         63,728           477         11,799         3,511         5,671         5,010         77,317           83         10,684         4,364         7,294         5,058         68,940           43         5,892         4,397         5,579         4,377         71,827           25         2,897         1,747         4,499         3,044         37,675           5,521         2,117         3,123         2,927         33,843           5,017         950         5,460         3,324         56,555           6,437         2,321  | 1979 | 43,464 |             | 282           | 7,853       | 1,404    | 3,723 | 4,552  | 61,278  |
| 94       6,341       1,738       3,944       4,481       66,765         163       8,718       2,699       8,489       4,834       102,180         157       8,489       3,376       7,957       3,947       83,221         251       9,876       2,423       2,559       3,465       75,930         461       11,548       3,300       6,682       5,031       90,447         505       14,530       2,963       5,052       4,535       63,728         477       11,799       3,511       5,671       5,010       77,317         83       10,684       4,364       7,294       5,058       68,940         43       5,892       4,397       5,579       4,377       71,827         25       2,897       1,747       4,499       3,044       37,675         5,521       2,117       3,123       2,927       33,843         5,017       950       5,460       3,324       56,555         6,437       2,321       6,143       4,995       66,453         3,251       2,588       5,566       3,039       67,659         5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931  | 1980 | 45,780 |             | 137           | 9,303       | 3,204    | 3,769 | 6,880  | 69,073  |
| 163       8,718       2,699       8,489       4,834       102,180         157       8,489       3,376       7,957       3,947       83,221         251       9,876       2,423       2,559       3,465       75,930         461       11,548       3,300       6,682       5,031       90,447         505       14,530       2,963       5,052       4,535       63,728         477       11,799       3,511       5,671       5,010       77,317         83       10,684       4,364       7,294       5,058       68,940         43       5,892       4,397       5,579       4,377       71,827         25       2,897       1,747       4,499       3,044       37,675         5,521       2,117       3,123       2,927       33,843         5,017       950       5,460       3,324       56,555         6,437       2,321       6,143       4,995       66,453         3,251       2,588       5,566       3,039       67,659         5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931       32,680         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179 <td>1981</td> <td>69,113</td> <td></td> <td>233</td> <td>11,391</td> <td>4,014</td> <td>5,048</td> <td>9,050</td> <td>98,849</td>  | 1981 | 69,113 |             | 233           | 11,391      | 4,014    | 5,048 | 9,050  | 98,849  |
| 157       8,489       3,376       7,957       3,947       83,221         251       9,876       2,423       2,559       3,465       75,930         461       11,548       3,300       6,682       5,031       90,447         505       14,530       2,963       5,052       4,535       63,728         477       11,799       3,511       5,671       5,010       77,317         83       10,684       4,364       7,294       5,058       68,940         43       5,892       4,397       5,579       4,377       71,827         25       2,897       1,747       4,499       3,044       37,675         5,521       2,117       3,123       2,927       33,843         5,017       950       5,460       3,324       56,555         6,437       2,321       6,143       4,995       66,453         3,251       2,588       5,566       3,039       67,659         5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931       32,680         2,466       1,282       3,161       2,628       31,459         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179   | 1982 | 50,167 |             | 94            | 6,341       | 1,738    | 3,944 | 4,481  | 66,765  |
| 251         9,876         2,423         2,559         3,465         75,930           461         11,548         3,300         6,682         5,031         90,447           505         14,530         2,963         5,052         4,535         63,728           477         11,799         3,511         5,671         5,010         77,317           83         10,684         4,364         7,294         5,058         68,940           43         5,892         4,397         5,579         4,377         71,827           25         2,897         1,747         4,499         3,044         37,675           5,521         2,117         3,123         2,927         33,843           5,017         950         5,460         3,324         56,555           6,437         2,321         6,143         4,995         66,453           3,251         2,588         5,566         3,039         67,659           5,093         1,608         4,464         2,931         32,680           2,466         1,282         3,161         2,628         31,459           1,759         1,074         1,778         2,300         25,179  | 1983 | 77,277 |             | 163           | 8,718       | 2,699    | 8,489 | 4,834  | 102,180 |
| 461       11,548       3,300       6,682       5,031       90,447         505       14,530       2,963       5,052       4,535       63,728         477       11,799       3,511       5,671       5,010       77,317         83       10,684       4,364       7,294       5,058       68,940         43       5,892       4,397       5,579       4,377       71,827         25       2,897       1,747       4,499       3,044       37,675         5,521       2,117       3,123       2,927       33,843         5,017       950       5,460       3,324       56,555         6,437       2,321       6,143       4,995       66,453         3,251       2,588       5,566       3,039       67,659         5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931       32,680         2,466       1,282       3,161       2,628       31,459         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179         1,605       989       2,387       2,347       34,167         2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027   | 1984 | 59,295 |             | 157           | 8,489       | 3,376    | 7,957 | 3,947  | 83,221  |
| 505         14,530         2,963         5,052         4,535         63,728           477         11,799         3,511         5,671         5,010         77,317           83         10,684         4,364         7,294         5,058         68,940           43         5,892         4,397         5,579         4,377         71,827           25         2,897         1,747         4,499         3,044         37,675           5,521         2,117         3,123         2,927         33,843           5,017         950         5,460         3,324         56,555           6,437         2,321         6,143         4,995         66,453           3,251         2,588         5,566         3,039         67,659           5,093         1,608         4,464         2,931         32,680           2,466         1,282         3,161         2,628         31,459           1,759         1,074         1,778         2,300         25,179           1,605         989         2,387         2,347         34,167           2,171         973         3,496         1,004         50,998           1,794         1,027   | 1985 | 57,356 |             | 251           | 9,876       | 2,423    | 2,559 | 3,465  | 75,930  |
| 477       11,799       3,511       5,671       5,010       77,317         83       10,684       4,364       7,294       5,058       68,940         43       5,892       4,397       5,579       4,377       71,827         25       2,897       1,747       4,499       3,044       37,675         5,521       2,117       3,123       2,927       33,843         5,017       950       5,460       3,324       56,555         6,437       2,321       6,143       4,995       66,453         3,251       2,588       5,566       3,039       67,659         5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931       32,680         2,466       1,282       3,161       2,628       31,459         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179         1,605       989       2,387       2,347       34,167         2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027       3,310       997       43,243         1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975   | 1986 | 63,425 |             | 461           | 11,548      | 3,300    | 6,682 | 5,031  | 90,447  |
| 83       10,684       4,364       7,294       5,058       68,940         43       5,892       4,397       5,579       4,377       71,827         25       2,897       1,747       4,499       3,044       37,675         5,521       2,117       3,123       2,927       33,843         5,017       950       5,460       3,324       56,555         6,437       2,321       6,143       4,995       66,453         3,251       2,588       5,566       3,039       67,659         5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931       32,680         2,466       1,282       3,161       2,628       31,459         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179         1,605       989       2,387       2,347       34,167         2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027       3,310       997       43,243         1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975       17,219         1,295       769       2,477       970       16,581   | 1987 | 36,143 |             | 505           | 14,530      | 2,963    | 5,052 | 4,535  | 63,728  |
| 43       5,892       4,397       5,579       4,377       71,827         25       2,897       1,747       4,499       3,044       37,675         5,521       2,117       3,123       2,927       33,843         5,017       950       5,460       3,324       56,555         6,437       2,321       6,143       4,995       66,453         3,251       2,588       5,566       3,039       67,659         5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931       32,680         2,466       1,282       3,161       2,628       31,459         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179         1,605       989       2,387       2,347       34,167         2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027       3,310       997       43,243         1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975       17,219         1,295       769       2,477       970       16,581         572       938       5,178       1,121       16,811         <   | 1988 | 50,849 |             | 477           | 11,799      | 3,511    | 5,671 | 5,010  | 77,317  |
| 25       2,897       1,747       4,499       3,044       37,675         5,521       2,117       3,123       2,927       33,843         5,017       950       5,460       3,324       56,555         6,437       2,321       6,143       4,995       66,453         3,251       2,588       5,566       3,039       67,659         5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931       32,680         2,466       1,282       3,161       2,628       31,459         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179         1,605       989       2,387       2,347       34,167         2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027       3,310       997       43,243         1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975       17,219         1,295       769       2,477       970       16,581         572       938       5,178       1,121       16,811         477       864       3,977       679       13,578         211       67   | 1989 | 41,453 | 4           | 83            | 10,684      | 4,364    | 7,294 | 5,058  | 68,940  |
| 5,521       2,117       3,123       2,927       33,843         5,017       950       5,460       3,324       56,555         6,437       2,321       6,143       4,995       66,453         3,251       2,588       5,566       3,039       67,659         5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931       32,680         2,466       1,282       3,161       2,628       31,459         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179         1,605       989       2,387       2,347       34,167         2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027       3,310       997       43,243         1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975       17,219         1,295       769       2,477       970       16,581         572       938       5,178       1,121       16,811         477       864       3,977       679       13,578         211       676       2,324       613       10,922         587       871       981 <td>1990</td> <td>51,530</td> <td>9</td> <td>43</td> <td>5,892</td> <td>4,397</td> <td>5,579</td> <td>4,377</td> <td>71,827</td>  | 1990 | 51,530 | 9           | 43            | 5,892       | 4,397    | 5,579 | 4,377  | 71,827  |
| 5,017       950       5,460       3,324       56,555         6,437       2,321       6,143       4,995       66,453         3,251       2,588       5,566       3,039       67,659         5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931       32,680         2,466       1,282       3,161       2,628       31,459         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179         1,605       989       2,387       2,347       34,167         2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027       3,310       997       43,243         1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975       17,219         1,295       769       2,477       970       16,581         572       938       5,178       1,121       16,811         477       864       3,977       679       13,578         211       676       2,324       613       10,922         587       871       981       160       8,849         285       883       846       <  | 1991 | 25,429 | 34          | 25            | 2,897       | 1,747    | 4,499 | 3,044  | 37,675  |
| 6,437       2,321       6,143       4,995       66,453         3,251       2,588       5,566       3,039       67,659         5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931       32,680         2,466       1,282       3,161       2,628       31,459         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179         1,605       989       2,387       2,347       34,167         2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027       3,310       997       43,243         1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975       17,219         1,295       769       2,477       970       16,581         572       938       5,178       1,121       16,811         477       864       3,977       679       13,578         211       676       2,324       613       10,922         587       871       981       160       8,849         285       883       846       93       7,505         506       238       1,665       223  | 1992 | 20,144 | 11          |               | 5,521       | 2,117    | 3,123 | 2,927  | 33,843  |
| 3,251       2,588       5,566       3,039       67,659         5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931       32,680         2,466       1,282       3,161       2,628       31,459         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179         1,605       989       2,387       2,347       34,167         2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027       3,310       997       43,243         1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975       17,219         1,295       769       2,477       970       16,581         572       938       5,178       1,121       16,811         477       864       3,977       679       13,578         211       676       2,324       613       10,922         587       871       981       160       8,849         285       883       846       93       7,505         506       238       1,665       223       22,615         363       171       915       230  | 1993 | 41,800 | 4           |               | 5,017       | 950      | 5,460 | 3,324  | 56,555  |
| 5,093       1,608       4,464       2,931       32,680         2,466       1,282       3,161       2,628       31,459         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179         1,605       989       2,387       2,347       34,167         2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027       3,310       997       43,243         1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975       17,219         1,295       769       2,477       970       16,581         572       938       5,178       1,121       16,811         477       864       3,977       679       13,578         211       676       2,324       613       10,922         587       871       981       160       8,849         285       883       846       93       7,505         506       238       1,665       223       22,615         363       171       915       230       25,898  | 1994 | 46,554 | 3           |               | 6,437       | 2,321    | 6,143 | 4,995  | 66,453  |
| 2,466       1,282       3,161       2,628       31,459         1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179         1,605       989       2,387       2,347       34,167         2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027       3,310       997       43,243         1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975       17,219         1,295       769       2,477       970       16,581         572       938       5,178       1,121       16,811         477       864       3,977       679       13,578         211       676       2,324       613       10,922         587       871       981       160       8,849         285       883       846       93       7,505         506       238       1,665       223       22,615         363       171       915       230       25,898   | 1995 | 53,210 | 5           |               | 3,251       | 2,588    | 5,566 | 3,039  | 67,659  |
| 1,759       1,074       1,778       2,300       25,179         1,605       989       2,387       2,347       34,167         2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027       3,310       997       43,243         1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975       17,219         1,295       769       2,477       970       16,581         572       938       5,178       1,121       16,811         477       864       3,977       679       13,578         211       676       2,324       613       10,922         587       871       981       160       8,849         285       883       846       93       7,505         506       238       1,665       223       22,615         363       171       915       230       25,898  | 1996 | 18,581 | 3           |               | 5,093       | 1,608    | 4,464 | 2,931  | 32,680  |
| 1,605     989     2,387     2,347     34,167       2,171     973     3,496     1,004     50,998       1,794     1,027     3,310     997     43,243       1,404     1,190     3,318     1,275     38,279       1,444     1,540     2,801     975     17,219       1,295     769     2,477     970     16,581       572     938     5,178     1,121     16,811       477     864     3,977     679     13,578       211     676     2,324     613     10,922       587     871     981     160     8,849       285     883     846     93     7,505       506     238     1,665     223     22,615       363     171     915     230     25,898   | 1997 | 21,922 | 0           |               | 2,466       | 1,282    | 3,161 | 2,628  | 31,459  |
| 2,171       973       3,496       1,004       50,998         1,794       1,027       3,310       997       43,243         1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975       17,219         1,295       769       2,477       970       16,581         572       938       5,178       1,121       16,811         477       864       3,977       679       13,578         211       676       2,324       613       10,922         587       871       981       160       8,849         285       883       846       93       7,505         506       238       1,665       223       22,615         363       171       915       230       25,898  | 1998 | 18,265 | 3           |               | 1,759       | 1,074    | 1,778 | 2,300  | 25,179  |
| 1,794     1,027     3,310     997     43,243       1,404     1,190     3,318     1,275     38,279       1,444     1,540     2,801     975     17,219       1,295     769     2,477     970     16,581       572     938     5,178     1,121     16,811       477     864     3,977     679     13,578       211     676     2,324     613     10,922       587     871     981     160     8,849       285     883     846     93     7,505       506     238     1,665     223     22,615       363     171     915     230     25,898   | 1999 | 26,833 | 6           |               | 1,605       | 989      | 2,387 | 2,347  | 34,167  |
| 1,404       1,190       3,318       1,275       38,279         1,444       1,540       2,801       975       17,219         1,295       769       2,477       970       16,581         572       938       5,178       1,121       16,811         477       864       3,977       679       13,578         211       676       2,324       613       10,922         587       871       981       160       8,849         285       883       846       93       7,505         506       238       1,665       223       22,615         363       171       915       230       25,898  | 2000 | 43,354 | 0           |               | 2,171       | 973      | 3,496 | 1,004  | 50,998  |
| 1,444     1,540     2,801     975     17,219       1,295     769     2,477     970     16,581       572     938     5,178     1,121     16,811       477     864     3,977     679     13,578       211     676     2,324     613     10,922       587     871     981     160     8,849       285     883     846     93     7,505       506     238     1,665     223     22,615       363     171     915     230     25,898   | 2001 | 36,115 | 0           |               | 1,794       | 1,027    | 3,310 | 997    | 43,243  |
| 1,295     769     2,477     970     16,581       572     938     5,178     1,121     16,811       477     864     3,977     679     13,578       211     676     2,324     613     10,922       587     871     981     160     8,849       285     883     846     93     7,505       506     238     1,665     223     22,615       363     171     915     230     25,898  | 2002 | 30,980 | 112         |               | 1,404       | 1,190    | 3,318 | 1,275  | 38,279  |
| 572     938     5,178     1,121     16,811       477     864     3,977     679     13,578       211     676     2,324     613     10,922       587     871     981     160     8,849       285     883     846     93     7,505       506     238     1,665     223     22,615       363     171     915     230     25,898   | 2003 | 10,435 | 24          |               | 1,444       | 1,540    | 2,801 | 975    | 17,219  |
| 477     864     3,977     679     13,578       211     676     2,324     613     10,922       587     871     981     160     8,849       285     883     846     93     7,505       506     238     1,665     223     22,615       363     171     915     230     25,898  | 2004 | 11,017 | 53          |               | 1,295       | 769      | 2,477 | 970    | 16,581  |
| 211     676     2,324     613     10,922       587     871     981     160     8,849       285     883     846     93     7,505       506     238     1,665     223     22,615       363     171     915     230     25,898   | 2005 | 8,987  | 15          |               | 572         | 938      | 5,178 | 1,121  | 16,811  |
| 587     871     981     160     8,849       285     883     846     93     7,505       506     238     1,665     223     22,615       363     171     915     230     25,898  | 2006 | 7,566  | 15          |               | 477         | 864      | 3,977 | 679    | 13,578  |
| 587     871     981     160     8,849       285     883     846     93     7,505       506     238     1,665     223     22,615       363     171     915     230     25,898  | 2007 | 7,091  | 7           |               | 211         | 676      | 2,324 | 613    | 10,922  |
| 285     883     846     93     7,505       506     238     1,665     223     22,615       363     171     915     230     25,898  | 2008 | 6,241  | 9           |               |             |          |       |        |         |
| 506       238       1,665       223       22,615         363       171       915       230       25,898   | 2009 | 5,395  | 3           |               |             |          |       |        |         |
| 363 171 915 230 25,898  | 2010 | 19,982 | 1           |               |             |          |       |        |         |
|   | 2011 | 24,214 | 5           |               |             |          |       |        |         |
| 258 210 577 106 8,429   | 2012 | 7,276  | 2           |               | 258         | 210      | 577   | 106    | 8,429   |

Table 11. continued

| Year              |        | En          | vironment Ager | ncy Region |          |     | NRW   | E&W    |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|
| _                 | NE     | Anglian [a] | Southern       | SW         | Midlands | NW  | Wales | Total  |
| 2013              | 16,643 | 2           |                | 286        | 131      | 877 | 204   | 18,143 |
| 2014              | 10,800 | 7           |                | 291        | 177      | 479 | 222   | 11,976 |
| 2015              | 15,863 | 1           |                | 402        | 135      | 543 | 188   | 17,132 |
| 2016              | 18,824 | 0           |                | 338        | 162      | 742 | 241   | 20,307 |
| 2017              | 9,157  | 0           |                | 246        | 42       | 424 | 264   | 10,133 |
| 2018              | 9,433  | 0           |                | 232        | 102      | 561 | 317   | 10,645 |
| 2019              | 129    | 0           |                | 5          | 4        | 126 | 189   | 453    |
| 2020              | 288    | 0           |                | 12         | 45       | 371 | 184   | 900    |
| 2021              | 131    | 2           |                | 2          | 6        | 480 | 128   | 749    |
| 2022              | 73     | 0           |                | 4          | 10       | 236 | 233   | 556    |
| 2023              | 34     | 0           |                | 1          | 6        | 193 | 252   | 486    |
| 2024              | 24     | 0           |                | 2          | 13       | 243 | 122   | 404    |
| Mean (2019-2023)  | 131    | 0           |                | 5          | 14       | 281 | 197   | 629    |
| % change:         |        |             |                |            |          |     |       |        |
| 2024 on 2023      | -29    |             |                | +100       | +117     | +26 | -52   | -17    |
| 2024 on 5-yr mean | -82    |             |                | -58        | -8       | -14 | -38   | -36    |

Note: Data for 2024 are provisional.

Since 2020, all salmon caught by nets and fixed engines were released, except for in 2024 when one fish was retained illegally in Wales.

Table 12. Declared number of salmon caught by rods and the number and percentage of salmon released, 1993-2024.

| Year          |       | Er     | vironment Age | ency Region | 1        |        | NRW   | E&V     |
|---------------|-------|--------|---------------|-------------|----------|--------|-------|---------|
|               | NE    | Thames | Southern      | SW          | Midlands | NW     | Wales | Total # |
| Number caught |       |        |               |             |          |        |       |         |
| 1993          | 1,696 | 2      | 84            | 2,806       | 336      | 5,055  | 4,080 | 14,059  |
| 1994          | 1,939 | 11     | 432           | 5,213       | 555      | 8,840  | 7,901 | 24,891  |
| 1995          | 2,201 | 13     | 302           | 2,554       | 442      | 6,348  | 4,146 | 16,006  |
| 1996          | 2,514 | 34     | 384           | 2,681       | 643      | 5,720  | 5,468 | 17,444  |
| 1997          | 2,445 | 2      | 149           | 2,372       | 312      | 4,144  | 3,622 | 13,047  |
| 1998          | 2,941 | 0      | 366           | 2,919       | 186      | 6,359  | 4,325 | 17,109  |
| 1999          | 2,670 | 1      | 253           | 1,881       | 185      | 4,133  | 3,369 | 12,493  |
| 2000          | 3,600 | 0      | 316           | 2,487       | 327      | 6,814  | 4,049 | 17,596  |
| 2001          | 3,733 | 0      | 405           | 1,396       | 273      | 4,209  | 4,351 | 14,383  |
| 2002          | 3,967 | 0      | 531           | 1,737       | 195      | 5,532  | 3,312 | 15,282  |
| 2003          | 3,507 | 0      | 225           | 1,266       | 333      | 3,547  | 2,632 | 11,519  |
| 2004          | 6,788 | 0      | 609           | 2,799       | 319      | 10,022 | 6,648 | 27,332  |
| 2005          | 5,933 | 0      | 438           | 1,725       | 430      | 8,446  | 4,408 | 21,418  |
| 2006          | 5,774 | 0      | 331           | 1,802       | 356      | 6,771  | 4,355 | 19,509  |
| 2007          | 4,872 | 0      | 466           | 2,071       | 280      | 7,151  | 5,136 | 19,984  |
| 2008          | 5,634 | 0      | 711           | 2,686       | 294      | 8,065  | 6,122 | 23,512  |
| 2009          | 4,421 | 0      | 391           | 1,648       | 213      | 5,532  | 3,356 | 15,563  |
| 2010          | 7,947 | 2      | 590           | 2,628       | 235      | 8,074  | 5,676 | 25,153  |
| 2011          | 8,373 | 0      | 606           | 2,402       | 362      | 6,672  | 4,784 | 23,199  |
| 2012          | 6,465 | 0      | 364           | 2,022       | 249      | 4,609  | 4,740 | 18,450  |
| 2013          | 6,469 | 0      | 271           | 1,085       | 332      | 3,539  | 3,224 | 14,920  |
| 2014          | 4,269 | 0      | 336           | 799         | 211      | 2,530  | 2,162 | 10,30   |
| 2015          | 2,936 | 0      | 451           | 1,592       | 469      | 2,179  | 2,636 | 10,26   |
| 2016          | 4,460 | 0      | 368           | 1,178       | 334      | 2,590  | 3,137 | 12,06   |
| 2017          | 4,977 | 0      | 283           | 1,622       | 330      | 3,124  | 3,234 | 13,570  |
| 2018          | 3,356 | 0      | 140           | 598         | 185      | 2,209  | 1,299 | 7,78    |
| 2019          | 4,468 | 1      | 216           | 656         | 161      | 2,172  | 1,489 | 9,16    |
| 2020          | 4,480 | 0      | 418           | 947         | 220      | 3,455  | 2,046 | 11,566  |
| 2021          | 2,351 | 0      | 208           | 822         | 93       | 1,294  | 1,046 | 5,81    |
| 2022          | 3,205 | 0      | 157           | 458         | 63       | 1,614  | 882   | 6,379   |
| 2023          | 2,495 | 0      | 144           | 495         | 52       | 1,154  | 848   | 5,188   |
| 2024          | 3,134 | 0      | 109           | 297         | 22       | 1,574  | 794   | 5,930   |

Key: [a] Returns not required before 1989. It is unusual for salmonids positively identified as salmon to be caught in this sea trout fishery in any numbers; some reported fish may have been misidentified in some years. Hence, no period means are reported.

Table 12. continued

| N E&W Total #  3 1,448 12 3,227 13 3,189 14 3,428 10 3,132 19 5,371 13 5,447 14 7,470 17 6,143 |
|--|
| 3 1,448<br>2 3,227<br>3 3,189<br>4 3,428<br>50 3,132<br>9 5,371<br>3 5,447<br>4 7,470<br>6,143 |
| 3,227<br>3,189<br>4 3,428<br>0 3,132<br>9 5,371<br>3 5,447<br>4 7,470<br>7 6,143               |
| 3,227<br>3,189<br>4 3,428<br>0 3,132<br>9 5,371<br>3 5,447<br>4 7,470<br>7 6,143               |
| 3 3,189<br>4 3,428<br>9 5,371<br>3 5,447<br>4 7,470<br>7 6,143                                 |
| 3,428<br>3,132<br>9 5,371<br>3 5,447<br>4 7,470<br>7 6,143                                     |
| 3,132<br>9 5,371<br>3 5,447<br>4 7,470<br>7 6,143  |
| 5,371<br>5,447<br>4 7,470<br>7 6,143   |
| 5,447<br>7,470<br>7 6,143  |
| 7,470<br>7 6,143   |
| 7 6,143  |
|  |
|  |
| 6 7,658  |
| 2 6,425  |
| 7 13,211   |
| 0 11,983   |
| 5 10,959   |
| 7 10,922   |
| 3 13,035   |
| 6 9,096  |
| 4 15,012   |
| 6 14,406   |
| 6 11,952   |
| 10,458   |
| 1 7,992  |
| 8,113  |
| 0 9,700  |
| 3 11,255   |
| 7 6,857  |
| 8,171  |
| 2 10,812   |
| 6 5,534  |
| 6,110  |
| 7 4,929  |
| 1 5,678  |
|  |
| 7 12,611   |
| 9 21,664   |
| 3 12,817   |
| 14,016   |
| 2 9,915  |
| 6 11,738   |
| 6 7,046  |
| 5 10,126   |
| 4 8,240  |
| 6 7,624  |
| 5,094  |
| 14,121   |
| 9,435  |
| 0 8,550  |
| 9 9,062  |
| 9 10,477   |
| 0 6,467  |
| 2 10,141   |
| 8 8,793  |
| 6,498  |
| 3 4,462  |
| 1 2,315  |
| 2,150  |
|  |
| 7 2,367  |
| 53768396183544849 095844680669716201597  |

Table 12. continued

| Year  |          | En     | vironment Ager | ncy Region |          |       | NRW      | E&W      |
|---|----------|--------|----------------|------------|----------|-------|----------|----------|
|   | NE       | Thames | Southern       | SW         | Midlands | NW    | Wales    | Total #  |
| 2018  | 597      | 0      | 0              | 29         | 36       | 106   | 162      | 930      |
| 2019  | 546      | 0      | 0              | 39         | 2        | 170   | 235      | 992      |
| 2020  | 504      | 0      | 0              | 57         | 1        | 188   | 4        | 754      |
| 2021  | 188      | 0      | 0              | 42         | 1        | 49    | 0        | 280      |
| 2022  | 223      | 0      | 1              | 9          | 1        | 34    | 1        | 269      |
| 2023  | 210      | 0      | 0              | 20         | 0        | 28    | 1        | 259      |
| 2024  | 209      | 0      | 0              | 8          | 0        | 32    | 3        | 252      |
| % of fish released  |          |        |                |            |          |       |          |          |
| 1993  | 11       |        | 43             | 9          | 5        | 13    | 7        | 10       |
| 1994  | 17       |        | 16             | 14         | 6        | 14    | 10       | 13       |
| 1995  | 25       |        | 27             | 21         | 7        | 22    | 14       | 20       |
| 1996  | 29       |        | 23             | 19         | 9        | 23    | 13       | 20       |
| 1997  | 33       |        | 72             | 25         | 10       | 27    | 13       | 24       |
| 1998  | 35       |        | 61             | 37         | 17       | 32    | 23       | 31       |
| 1999  | 50       |        | 54             | 48         | 35       | 43    | 36       | 44       |
| 2000  | 52       |        | 78             | 46         | 31       | 41    | 31       | 42       |
| 2001  | 50       |        | 98             | 45         | 47       | 42    | 31       | 43       |
| 2002  | 57       |        | 99             | 53         | 37       | 46    | 41       | 50       |
| 2003  | 65       |        | 100            | 59         | 46       | 52    | 45       | 56       |
| 2004  | 53       |        | 100            | 56         | 55       | 47    | 37       | 48       |
| 2005  | 58       |        | 100            | 66         | 63       | 52    | 52       | 56       |
| 2006  | 57       |        | 100            | 74         | 59       | 51    | 52       | 56       |
| 2007  | 52       |        | 100            | 68         | 52       | 54    | 49       | 55       |
| 2008  | 50       |        | 100            | 68         | 53       | 54    | 52       | 55       |
| 2009  | 57       |        | 100            | 66         | 56       | 58    | 52       | 58       |
| 2010  | 59       |        | 99             | 68         | 57       | 60    | 52       | 60       |
| 2010  | 62       |        | 99.7           | 70         | 61       | 59    | 58       | 62       |
| 2012  | 62       |        | 98             | 70<br>72   | 74       | 60    | 67       | 65       |
| 2012  | 69       |        | 98             | 80         | 68       | 66    | 72       | 70       |
| 2013  | 75       |        | 99             | 82         | 79       | 77    | 72<br>78 | 70<br>78 |
|   |          |        |                |            | 79<br>72 |       | 76<br>82 |          |
| 2015  | 72<br>77 |        | 100            | 84         |          | 78    |          | 79       |
| 2016  | 77       |        | 99             | 84         | 78<br>77 | 78    | 83       | 80       |
| 2017  | 80       |        | 100            | 86         | 77       | 82    | 86       | 83       |
| 2018  | 82       |        | 100            | 95         | 81       | 95    | 88       | 88       |
| 2019  | 88       |        | 100            | 94         | 99       | 92    | 84       | 89       |
| 2020  | 89       |        | 100            | 94         | 100      | 95    | 100      | 93       |
| 2021  | 92       |        | 100            | 95         | 99       | 96    | 100      | 95       |
| 2022  | 93       |        | 99             | 98         | 98       | 98    | 100      | 96       |
| 2023  | 92       |        | 100            | 96         | 100      | 98    | 100      | 95       |
| 2024  | 93       |        | 100            | 97         | 100      | 98    | 100      | 96       |
| Mean total catch – including<br>fish caught & released<br>(2019-2023) | 3,400    |        | 229            | 676        | 118      | 1,938 | 1,262    | 7,622    |
| % change:   |          |        | •              |            |          |       | _        | ء د      |
| 2024 on 2023  | +26      |        | -24            | -40        | -58      | +36   | -6       | +14      |
| 2023 on 5-yr mean   | -8       |        | -52            | -56        | -81      | -19   | -37      | -22      |

Key: #Totals include some fish of unknown region of capture.

Notes: Declared catches are reported in this table, however, adjusted values have been used for assessment purposes (see Table 19).

Data for 2024 are provisional.

Table 13. Declared weight of salmon caught (retained fish only) and percentage of catch by weight taken in coastal, estuarine, and riverine fisheries in England and Wales, 1988-2024.

| Year _         | Coastal |     | Estuarine |     | Riverine |      | Total  |
|----------------|---------|-----|-----------|-----|----------|------|--------|
|                | Wt (t)  | %   | Wt (t)    | %   | Wt (t)   | %    | Wt (t) |
| 1988           | 218.1   | 55  | 53.0      | 13  | 123.6    | 31   | 394.8  |
| 1989           | 159.3   | 54  | 80.0      | 27  | 56.6     | 19   | 295.9  |
| 1990           | 212.4   | 63  | 65.5      | 19  | 60.3     | 18   | 338.1  |
| 1991           | 105.9   | 53  | 38.7      | 19  | 55.6     | 28   | 200.1  |
| 1992           | 90.7    | 53  | 39.6      | 23  | 40.2     | 24   | 170.5  |
| 1993           | 158.8   | 64  | 43.4      | 18  | 45.9     | 18   | 248.1  |
| 1994           | 183.5   | 57  | 58.4      | 18  | 81.9     | 25   | 323.8  |
| 1995           | 200.3   | 68  | 45.4      | 15  | 48.9     | 17   | 294.6  |
| 1996           | 83.3    | 45  | 42.3      | 23  | 57.5     | 31   | 183.2  |
| 1997           | 80.5    | 57  | 26.7      | 19  | 34.6     | 24   | 141.8  |
| 1998           | 65.2    | 53  | 19.4      | 16  | 38.2     | 31   | 122.9  |
| 1999           | 101.0   | 67  | 23.1      | 15  | 26.0     | 17   | 150.0  |
| 2000           | 156.6   | 72  | 25.4      | 12  | 36.9     | 17   | 218.8  |
| 2001           | 128.6   | 70  | 24.2      | 13  | 31.3     | 17   | 184.2  |
| 2002           | 107.9   | 67  | 24.4      | 15  | 28.7     | 18   | 161.0  |
| 2003           | 42.0    | 47  | 26.6      | 30  | 20.4     | 23   | 89.0   |
| 2004           | 39.2    | 35  | 19.4      | 17  | 52.8     | 47   | 111.4  |
| 2005           | 32.2    | 33  | 28.3      | 29  | 36.0     | 37   | 96.5   |
| 2006           | 29.5    | 37  | 20.7      | 26  | 29.6     | 37   | 79.8   |
| 2007           | 23.9    | 36  | 13.4      | 20  | 29.8     | 44   | 67.1   |
| 2008           | 21.7    | 34  | 8.1       | 13  | 34.0     | 53   | 63.7   |
| 2009           | 20.2    | 37  | 8.6       | 16  | 25.2     | 47   | 54.0   |
| 2010           | 63.8    | 59  | 8.8       | 8   | 36.2     | 33   | 108.7  |
| 2011           | 93.1    | 69  | 6.4       | 5   | 36.3     | 27   | 135.8  |
| 2012           | 26.1    | 45  | 4.6       | 8   | 27.2     | 47   | 58.0   |
| 2013           | 61.5    | 73  | 5.6       | 7   | 17.0     | 20   | 84.1   |
| 2014           | 40.6    | 75  | 4.3       | 8   | 9.3      | 17   | 54.3   |
| 2015           | 55.2    | 82  | 4.4       | 6   | 8.0      | 12   | 67.6   |
| 2016           | 70.7    | 82  | 5.6       | 6   | 9.7      | 11   | 85.9   |
| 2017           | 36.0    | 74  | 3.2       | 7   | 9.7      | 20   | 48.8   |
| 2018           | 35.5    | 84  | 3.3       | 8   | 3.5      | 8    | 42.3   |
| 2019           | 0.0     | 0   | 0.5       | 12  | 4.0      | 88   | 4.5    |
| 2020           | 0.0     | 0   | 0.0       | 0   | 3.0      | 100  | 3.0    |
| 2021           | 0.0     | 0   | 0.0       | 0   | 1.1      | 100  | 1.1    |
| 2022           | 0.0     | 0   | 0.0       | 0   | 1.1      | 100  | 1.1    |
| 2023           | 0.0     | 0   | 0.0       | 0   | 1.1      | 100  | 1.1    |
| 2024           | 0.0     | 0   | 0.0       | 0   | 1.1      | 100  | 1.1    |
| Mean (2019-23) | 0.0     | 0.0 | 0.1       | 2.4 | 2.0      | 97.6 | 2.2    |

Notes: Coastal catches in 2018 from North East coast nets and Anglian coastal nets, but previously included River Parrett putcher rank (last fished 1999), River Usk drift nets (1997) & putcher rank (1999), SW Wales coastal wade (1995) & seine nets (1997), River Ogwen seine nets (2000), River Seiont/Gwyrfai seine nets (1997), River Dwyfawr seine nets (1999), N. Caernarvonshire seine nets (1996), River Clwyd sling (drift) nets (1997) and the SW Cumbria drift nets (2003).

Riverine catches in 2017 from rod catches and River Eden coops; River Conwy basket trap (also operated in freshwater) was last fished in 2002.

Estuarine fisheries include all other nets and fixed engines not mentioned above.

Data for 2024 are provisional.

Table 14. Declared number, weight, and percentage of salmon released by rods, and declared number and weight of salmon released by nets in England and Wales, 1993-2024.

| Year | Sal             | mon released by i | ods                 | Salmon rele | ased by nets |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
|      | Number released | Weight (t)        | % of declared catch | Number      | Weight (t)   |
| 1993 | 1,448           | 5.26              | 10                  |             |              |
| 1994 | 3,227           | 12.19             | 13                  |             |              |
| 1995 | 3,189           | 12.11             | 20                  |             |              |
| 1996 | 3,428           | 13.99             | 20                  |             |              |
| 1997 | 3,132           | 13.77             | 24                  |             |              |
| 1998 | 5,371           | 20.98             | 31                  |             |              |
| 1999 | 5,447           | 23.87             | 44                  | 118         | 0.4          |
| 2000 | 7,470           | 30.70             | 42                  | 171         | 0.7          |
| 2001 | 6,143           | 25.50             | 43                  | 176         | 0.4          |
| 2002 | 7,658           | 31.80             | 50                  | 234         | 0.9          |
| 2003 | 6,425           | 28.20             | 56                  | 107         | 0.5          |
| 2004 | 13,211          | 51.70             | 48                  | 143         | 0.5          |
| 2005 | 11,983          | 49.80             | 56                  | 84          | 0.4          |
| 2006 | 10,959          | 42.50             | 56                  | 72          | 0.3          |
| 2007 | 10,922          | 42.00             | 55                  | 70          | 0.3          |
| 2008 | 13,035          | 49.80             | 55                  | 88          | 0.3          |
| 2009 | 9,096           | 37.00             | 58                  | 62          | 0.3          |
| 2010 | 15,012          | 53.38             | 60                  | 61          | 0.2          |
| 2011 | 14,406          | 62.40             | 62                  | 411         | 1.5          |
| 2012 | 11,952          | 53.89             | 65                  | 56          | 0.2          |
| 2013 | 10,458          | 45.26             | 70                  | 30          | 0.1          |
| 2014 | 7,992           | 34.19             | 78                  | 73          | 0.2          |
| 2015 | 8,113           | 34.74             | 79                  | 209         | 0.8          |
| 2016 | 9,700           | 43.25             | 80                  | 185         | 0.6          |
| 2017 | 11,255          | 50.72             | 83                  | 253         | 1.0          |
| 2018 | 6,857           | 30.07             | 88                  | 363         | 1.4          |
| 2019 | 8,171           | 35.06             | 89                  | 341         | 1.2          |
| 2020 | 10,812          | 45.92             | 93                  | 900         | 3.4          |
| 2021 | 5,534           | 23.46             | 95                  | 749         | 3.1          |
| 2022 | 6,110           | 26.53             | 96                  | 556         | 2.4          |
| 2023 | 4,929           | 21.95             | 95                  | 486         | 2.2          |
| 2024 | 5,678           | 23.59             | 96                  | 403         | 1.7          |

Notes: A proportion of the salmon released by nets are fish caught prior to June, which, since 1999, are required to be released. Since 2020, all net caught salmon have been released, except for in 2024 when one fish was retained illegally in Wales. A small proportion of the salmon released by nets have previously resulted from an agreement between the Environment Agency and netters fishing the estuary of the River Avon (Hants); this fishery ceased to operate in 2012.

There was no requirement for net caught salmon to be released prior to 1999.

The data reported in this table are declared catches, however, adjusted values have been used for assessment purposes (see

Table 19).

Data for 2024 are provisional.

Table 15. Declared number and percentage of salmon caught by nets and rods taken before (<) and from  $(\ge)$  1 June, 1989-2024.

| Year                | Net o    | eatch (including | released fis |          |          | catch (including | released fis |          |
|---------------------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|
|                     |          | Number           |              | %        |          | Number #         |              | %        |
|                     | < 1 June | ≥ 1 June         | Total        | < 1 June | < 1 June | ≥ 1 June         | Total        | < 1 June |
| 1989                | 4,742    | 64,198           | 68,940       | 6.9      | 3,199    | 11,529           | 14,728       | 21.7     |
| 1990                | 7,339    | 64,488           | 71,827       | 10.2     | 2,397    | 12,290           | 14,687       | 16.3     |
| 1991                | 3,637    | 34,038           | 37,675       | 9.7      | 2,240    | 11,496           | 13,736       | 16.3     |
| 1992                | 2,497    | 31,352           | 33,849       | 7.4      | 1,012    | 9,725            | 10,737       | 9.4      |
| 1993                | 1,630    | 54,936           | 56,566       | 2.9      | 865      | 13,194           | 14,059       | 6.2      |
| 1994                | 4,824    | 61,633           | 66,457       | 7.3      | 2,609    | 22,282           | 24,891       | 10.5     |
| 1995                | 4,888    | 62,771           | 67,659       | 7.2      | 2,141    | 13,865           | 16,006       | 13.4     |
| 1996                | 2,913    | 29,767           | 32,680       | 8.9      | 2,691    | 14,753           | 17,444       | 15.4     |
| 1997                | 1,528    | 29,931           | 31,459       | 4.9      | 1,335    | 11,278           | 12,613       | 10.6     |
| 1998                | 832      | 24,335           | 25,167       | 3.3      | 712      | 15,275           | 15,987       | 4.5      |
| 1999                | 116      | 34,043           | 34,159       | 0.3      | 920      | 11,211           | 12,131       | 7.6      |
| 2000                | 19       | 50,979           | 50,998       | 0.0      | 760      | 16,496           | 17,256       | 4.4      |
| 2001                | 47       | 43,196           | 43,243       | 0.1      | 708      | 13,675           | 14,383       | 4.9      |
| 2002                | 32       | 38,247           | 38,279       | 0.1      | 815      | 14,250           | 15,065       | 5.4      |
| 2003                | 42       | 17,177           | 17,219       | 0.2      | 1,037    | 10,373           | 11,410       | 9.1      |
| 2004                | 35       | 16,546           | 16,581       | 0.2      | 1,168    | 25,777           | 26,945       | 4.3      |
| 2005                | 29       | 16,782           | 16,811       | 0.2      | 1,652    | 19,239           | 20,891       | 7.9      |
| 2006                | 17       | 13,561           | 13,578       | 0.1      | 1,618    | 17,891           | 19,509       | 8.3      |
| 2007                | 14       | 10,908           | 10,922       | 0.1      | 908      | 18,733           | 19,641       | 4.6      |
| 2008                | 17       | 8,630            | 8,647        | 0.2      | 1,068    | 22,444           | 23,512       | 4.5      |
| 2009 [a]            | 1        | 7,504            | 7,505        | 0.0      | 925      | 14,638           | 15,563       | 5.9      |
| 2010 [a]            | 1        | 22,614           | 22,615       | 0.0      | 682      | 23,811           | 24,493       | 2.8      |
| 2011 <sup>[b]</sup> | 72       | 25,826           | 25,898       | 0.3      | 1,255    | 21,383           | 22,638       | 5.5      |
| 2012                | 2        | 8,427            | 8,429        | 0.0      | 1,175    | 17,025           | 18,200       | 6.5      |
| 2013                | 2        | 18,141           | 18,143       | 0.0      | 1,236    | 13,541           | 14,777       | 8.4      |
| 2014                | 2        | 11,974           | 11,976       | 0.0      | 957      | 9,350            | 10,307       | 9.3      |
| 2015                | 15       | 17,117           | 17,132       | 0.1      | 1,348    | 8,843            | 10,191       | 13.2     |
| 2016                | 104      | 20,203           | 20,307       | 0.5      | 1,173    | 10,801           | 11,974       | 9.8      |
| 2017                | 172      | 9,961            | 10,133       | 1.7      | 1,086    | 12,484           | 13,570       | 8.0      |
| 2018                | 61       | 10,584           | 10,645       | 0.6      | 583      | 7,197            | 7,780        | 7.5      |
| 2019                | 56       | 397              | 453          | 12.4     | 685      | 8,298            | 8,983        | 7.6      |
| 2020                | 115      | 785              | 900          | 12.8     | 372      | 11,136           | 11,508       | 3.2      |
| 2021                | 12       | 737              | 749          | 1.6      | 564      | 5240             | 5,804        | 9.7      |
| 2022                | 81       | 475              | 556          | 14.6     | 550      | 5,837            | 6,387        | 8.6      |
| 2023                | 60       | 426              | 486          | 12.3     | 411      | 4,777            | 5,188        | 7.9      |
| 2024                | 33       | 371              | 404          | 8.2      | 262      | 5,668            | 5,930        | 4.4      |
| Mean (1994-98)      | 2,997    | 41,687           | 44,684       | 6.7      | 1,898    | 15,491           | 17,388       | 10.9     |
| Mean (1999-24)      | 45       | 15,600           | 15,645       | 0.3      | 920      | 13,466           | 14,386       | 6.4      |

Notes: National measures to protect 'spring' salmon introduced on April 15 1999 – required compulsory catch-and-release of all rod caught salmon prior to June 16, and closed most net fisheries prior to June 1. Those net fisheries still allowed to operate before June target sea trout and are required to release all salmon alive.

Declared catches are reported in this table, however, adjusted values have been used for assessment purposes (see Table 19). Since 2020, all net caught salmon have been released, except for in 2024 when one fish was retained illegally in Wales. Data for 2024 are provisional.

Key: # Excludes fish for which no capture date recorded.

No requirement to record net-released fish on new logbooks, so pre-June catch under-estimated.

The increase in the pre-June catch from 2011 reflects the fact that salmon caught and released by T&J nets operating in the NE Region were not recorded over the period 1999-2010.

Table 16. Declared number of salmon caught by rods, and number and percentage of fish released, by weight category and season, 1998-2024.

| Season            | <u> </u>   | ril to June |      |       | to Augu |      |                | ber to O | ctober |        | to Octob |       |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|------|-------|---------|------|----------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| Wt. category (kg) | <3.6       | 3.6–6.4     | >6.4 | <3.6  | 3.6–6.4 | >6.4 | <3.6           | 3.6–6.4  | >6.4   | <3.6   | 3.6–6.4  | >6.4  |
| Number caught     |            |             |      |       |         |      |                |          |        |        |          |       |
| 1998              | 523        | 753         | 111  | 3782  | 857     | 222  | 5767           | 2045     | 562    | 10,072 | 3,655    | 896   |
| 1999              | 354        | 864         | 262  | 1283  | 627     | 203  | 3667           | 2209     | 879    | 5,303  | 3,699    | 1,345 |
| 2000              | 388        | 771         | 206  | 2495  | 818     | 240  | 5813           | 3111     | 896    | 8,695  | 4,700    | 1,342 |
| 2001              | 205        | 971         | 203  | 1758  | 1041    | 200  | 4290           | 2536     | 724    | 6,253  | 4,548    | 1,127 |
| 2002              | 377        | 1014        | 300  | 2033  | 767     | 173  | 4434           | 2728     | 775    | 6,844  | 4,508    | 1,247 |
| 2003              | 282        | 817         | 241  | 885   | 839     | 188  | 2879           | 2400     | 862    | 4,046  | 4,056    | 1,292 |
| 2004              | 516        | 832         | 241  | 3374  | 1587    | 283  | 11124          | 6120     | 1212   | 15,014 | 8,539    | 1,736 |
| 2005              | 546        | 1454        | 327  | 2007  | 1198    | 169  | 8048           | 4941     | 974    | 10,601 | 7,593    | 1,470 |
| 2006              | 567        | 1505        | 269  | 1422  | 779     | 110  | 9176           | 3593     | 766    | 11,165 | 5,877    | 1,145 |
| 2007              | 565        | 931         | 161  | 2936  | 1897    | 233  | 7876           | 3445     | 707    | 11,377 | 6,273    | 1,101 |
| 2008              | 719        | 1,381       | 215  | 3,367 | 2,213   | 288  | 8,908          | 4,028    | 1,018  | 12,994 | 7,622    | 1,521 |
| 2009              | 500        | 849         | 172  | 2,163 | 1,933   | 221  | 4,955          | 3,096    | 802    | 7,618  | 5,878    | 1,195 |
| 2010              | 441        | 469         | 117  | 3740  | 1418    | 215  | 11284          | 4986     | 1099   | 15,465 | 6,873    | 1,431 |
| 2011              | 643        | 1,426       | 364  | 2,606 | 2,777   | 574  | 6,831          | 5,255    | 1,567  | 10,080 | 9,458    | 2,505 |
| 2012              | 597        | 1,395       | 512  | 2,504 | 2,750   | 558  | 4,476          | 3,762    | 1,185  | 7,577  | 7,907    | 2,255 |
| 2013              | 437        | 1,200       | 486  | 1,644 | 1,146   | 228  | 5,202          | 3,130    | 1,006  | 7,283  | 5,476    | 1,720 |
| 2014              | 388        | 879         | 214  | 1,296 | 1,096   | 184  | 2,993          | 2,270    | 647    | 4,677  | 4,245    | 1,045 |
| 2015              | 547        | 1,236       | 461  | 1,826 | 1,182   | 292  | 2,465          | 1,403    | 575    | 4,838  | 3,821    | 1,328 |
| 2016              | 614        | 1,184       | 574  | 1,996 | 1,527   | 580  | 2,534          | 1,715    | 1,101  | 5,144  | 4,426    | 2,255 |
| 2017              | 576        | 1,223       | 465  | 2,112 | 1,688   | 603  | 2,722          | 2,524    | 1,317  | 5,410  | 5,435    | 2,385 |
| 2018              | 94         | 584         | 201  | 792   | 936     | 157  | 1,765          | 2,461    | 626    | 2,651  | 3,981    | 984   |
| 2019              | 242        | 1,072       | 291  | 1,153 | 1,044   | 225  | 1,999          | 2,036    | 684    | 3,394  | 4,152    | 1,200 |
| 2020              | 199        | 777         | 127  | 1,740 | 1,967   | 377  | 2,367          | 3,003    | 841    | 4,306  | 5,747    | 1,345 |
| 2021              | 131        | 604         | 206  | 795   | 664     | 113  | 1287           | 1499     | 366    | 2,213  | 2,767    | 685   |
| 2022              | 131        | 636         | 142  | 449   | 397     | 80   | 1,774          | 2,005    | 651    | 2,354  | 3,038    | 873   |
| 2023              | 86         | 365         | 114  | 722   | 1,024   | 234  | 850            | 1,252    | 394    | 1,658  | 2,641    | 742   |
| 2024              | 112        | 359         | 95   | 785   | 852     | 159  | 1,455          | 1,587    | 450    | 2,352  | 2,798    | 704   |
| Number released   |            |             |      |       |         |      | ,              | ,        |        | ,      | ,        |       |
| 1998              | 136        | 113         | 20   | 643   | 197     | 40   | 2,076          | 900      | 253    | 2,855  | 1,210    | 313   |
| 1999              | 209        | 570         | 194  | 295   | 163     | 61   | 1,430          | 994      | 466    | 1,934  | 1,727    | 721   |
| 2000              | 221        | 532         | 148  | 499   | 229     | 72   | 2,325          | 1,431    | 502    | 3,045  | 2,192    | 722   |
| 2001              | 119        | 602         | 138  | 422   | 302     | 52   | 1,673          | 1,141    | 420    | 2,214  | 2,045    | 610   |
| 2002              | 241        | 659         | 213  | 488   | 207     | 57   | 2,084          | 1,473    | 488    | 2,813  | 2,339    | 758   |
| 2003              | 214        | 629         | 193  | 239   | 235     | 64   | 1,382          | 1,392    | 595    | 1,835  | 2,256    | 852   |
| 2004              | 283        | 576         | 143  | 1074  | 501     | 116  | 5,154          | 2,962    | 707    | 6,511  | 4,039    | 966   |
| 2005              | 464        | 1105        | 265  | 715   | 439     | 67   | 4,240          | 2,661    | 598    | 5,419  | 4,205    | 930   |
| 2006              | 499        | 1234        | 239  | 583   | 304     | 54   | 4,496          | 2,048    | 498    | 5,578  | 3,586    | 791   |
| 2007              | 436        | 666         | 142  | 1181  | 726     | 109  | 4,253          | 1,981    | 448    | 5,870  | 3,373    | 699   |
| 2008              | 507        | 948         | 170  | 1547  | 874     | 116  | 4,827          | 2,307    | 622    | 6,881  | 4,129    | 908   |
| 2009              | 378        | 630         | 148  | 957   | 743     | 104  | 2,925          | 1,963    | 549    | 4,260  | 3,336    | 801   |
| 2010              | 339        | 367         | 104  | 1743  | 604     | 107  | 6751           | 3141     | 802    | 8,833  | 4,112    | 1,013 |
| 2010              | 481        | 1,038       | 298  | 1,380 | 1,289   | 301  | 4,242          | 3,351    | 1,092  | 6,102  | 5,678    | 1,691 |
| 2012              | 449        | 1,046       | 443  | 1,391 | 1,371   | 334  | 2,960          | 2,502    | 871    | 4,800  | 4,919    | 1,648 |
| 2013              | 367        | 996         | 456  | 874   | 619     | 137  | 3,553          | 2,302    | 794    | 4,794  | 3,907    | 1,387 |
| 2014              | 345        | 768         | 204  | 830   | 649     | 112  | 2,406          | 1,823    | 553    | 3,581  | 3,240    | 869   |
|                   |            |             | 440  |       | 745     | 215  | 2,400<br>1,876 |          |        |        |          |       |
| 2015              | 486        | 1,140       |      | 1,280 |         |      |                | 1,170    | 512    | 3,642  | 3,055    | 1,167 |
| 2016              | 522<br>507 | 1,040       | 528  | 1,424 | 1,009   | 409  | 2,081          | 1,468    | 983    | 4,027  | 3,517    | 1,920 |
| 2017              | 507        | 1,104       | 435  | 1,560 | 1,152   | 436  | 2,357          | 2,198    | 1,193  | 4,424  | 4,454    | 2,064 |
| 2018              | 85         | 542         | 192  | 639   | 772     | 127  | 1,548          | 2,213    | 570    | 2,272  | 3,527    | 889   |
| 2019              | 223        | 981         | 264  | 968   | 897     | 190  | 1,765          | 1,860    | 635    | 2,956  | 3,738    | 1,089 |
| 2020              | 191        | 750         | 122  | 1,581 | 1,776   | 347  | 2,208          | 2,870    | 806    | 3,980  | 5,396    | 1,275 |
| 2021              | 127        | 594         | 204  | 738   | 610     | 102  | 1221           | 1440     | 354    | 2,086  | 2,644    | 660   |
| 2022              | 128        | 622         | 140  | 410   | 373     | 76   | 1,689          | 1,932    | 626    | 2,227  | 2,927    | 842   |
| 2023              | 80         | 360         | 110  | 664   | 953     | 213  | 815            | 1,204    | 383    | 1,559  | 2,517    | 706   |
| 2024              | 110        | 352         | 95   | 731   | 782     | 144  | 1,412          | 1,540    | 436    | 2,253  | 2,674    | 675   |

Table 16. continued

| Season                 | Apr    | il to June | 9    | July <sup>.</sup> | to Augus | st   | Septemb | er to Oc | tober | April t | o Octob | er   |
|------------------------|--------|------------|------|-------------------|----------|------|---------|----------|-------|---------|---------|------|
| Wt. category (kg)      | <3.6 3 | 3.6–6.4    | >6.4 | <3.6 3            | 6.4      | >6.4 | <3.6 3  | .6–6.4   | >6.4  | <3.6 3  | .6–6.4  | >6.4 |
| Percentage (%) release | ased   |            |      |                   |          |      |         |          |       |         |         |      |
| 1998                   | 26     | 15         | 18   | 17                | 23       | 18   | 36      | 44       | 45    | 28      | 33      | 35   |
| 1999                   | 59     | 66         | 74   | 23                | 26       | 30   | 39      | 45       | 53    | 36      | 47      | 54   |
| 2000                   | 57     | 69         | 72   | 20                | 28       | 30   | 40      | 46       | 56    | 35      | 47      | 54   |
| 2001                   | 58     | 62         | 68   | 24                | 29       | 26   | 39      | 45       | 58    | 35      | 45      | 54   |
| 2002                   | 64     | 65         | 71   | 24                | 27       | 33   | 47      | 54       | 63    | 41      | 52      | 61   |
| 2003                   | 76     | 77         | 80   | 27                | 28       | 34   | 48      | 58       | 69    | 45      | 56      | 66   |
| 2004                   | 55     | 69         | 59   | 32                | 32       | 41   | 46      | 48       | 58    | 43      | 47      | 56   |
| 2005                   | 85     | 76         | 81   | 36                | 37       | 40   | 53      | 54       | 61    | 51      | 55      | 63   |
| 2006                   | 88     | 82         | 89   | 41                | 39       | 49   | 49      | 57       | 65    | 50      | 61      | 69   |
| 2007                   | 77     | 72         | 88   | 40                | 38       | 47   | 54      | 58       | 63    | 52      | 54      | 63   |
| 2008                   | 71     | 69         | 79   | 46                | 39       | 40   | 54      | 57       | 61    | 53      | 54      | 60   |
| 2009                   | 76     | 74         | 86   | 44                | 38       | 47   | 59      | 63       | 68    | 56      | 57      | 67   |
| 2010                   | 77     | 78         | 89   | 47                | 43       | 50   | 60      | 63       | 73    | 57      | 60      | 71   |
| 2011                   | 75     | 73         | 82   | 53                | 46       | 52   | 62      | 64       | 70    | 61      | 60      | 68   |
| 2012                   | 75     | 75         | 87   | 56                | 50       | 60   | 66      | 67       | 74    | 63      | 62      | 73   |
| 2013                   | 84     | 83         | 94   | 53                | 54       | 60   | 68      | 73       | 79    | 66      | 71      | 81   |
| 2014                   | 89     | 87         | 95   | 64                | 59       | 61   | 80      | 80       | 85    | 77      | 76      | 83   |
| 2015                   | 89     | 92         | 95   | 70                | 63       | 74   | 76      | 83       | 89    | 75      | 80      | 88   |
| 2016                   | 85     | 88         | 92   | 71                | 66       | 71   | 82      | 86       | 89    | 78      | 79      | 85   |
| 2017                   | 88     | 90         | 94   | 74                | 68       | 72   | 87      | 87       | 91    | 82      | 82      | 87   |
| 2018                   | 90     | 93         | 96   | 81                | 82       | 81   | 88      | 90       | 91    | 86      | 89      | 90   |
| 2019                   | 92     | 92         | 91   | 84                | 86       | 84   | 88      | 91       | 93    | 87      | 90      | 91   |
| 2020                   | 96     | 97         | 96   | 91                | 90       | 92   | 93      | 96       | 96    | 92      | 94      | 95   |
| 2021                   | 97     | 98         | 99   | 93                | 92       | 90   | 95      | 96       | 97    | 94      | 96      | 96   |
| 2022                   | 98     | 98         | 99   | 91                | 94       | 95   | 95      | 96       | 96    | 95      | 96      | 96   |
| 2023                   | 93     | 99         | 96   | 92                | 93       | 91   | 96      | 96       | 97    | 94      | 95      | 95   |
| 2024                   | 98     | 98         | 100  | 93                | 92       | 91   | 97      | 97       | 97    | 96      | 96      | 96   |

Notes: 1998 Prior to national byelaw.

1999 National byelaw requiring compulsory catch-and-release before 16 June introduced on 15 April.

2000 First full year of national catch-and-release byelaw.

Analysis based on representative sample of catch return data; totals differ from the declared catches (Table 10).

The data reported in this table are declared catches, however, adjusted values have been used for assessment purposes (see Table 19).

Data for 2024 are provisional.

Table 17. Provisional declared number and percentage of small ( $\leq$ 3.6 kg) and large (>3.6 kg) salmon caught by net fisheries in England and Wales, 2024.

| EA Region/NRW | Small salmon (1SW) |     | Large salmon (MSW) | )   | Total |
|---------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------|
| _             | (≤3.6 kg)          | %   | (>3.6 kg)          | %   |       |
| Anglian       | 0                  | n/a | 0                  | n/a | 0     |
| North East    | 24                 | 100 | 0                  | 0   | 24    |
| South West    | 2                  | 100 | 0                  | 0   | 2     |
| Midlands      | 5                  | 38  | 8                  | 62  | 13    |
| North West    | 103                | 42  | 140                | 58  | 243   |
| Wales         | 22                 | 18  | 100                | 82  | 122   |
| Total         | 156                | 39  | 248                | 61  | 404   |

Table 18. Provisional declared number and percentage of 1SW (grilse) and MSW salmon caught by selected rod fisheries (including fish caught and released), 2024.

| EA Region / NRW | River         | No. 1SW | %   | No. MSW | %   |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| NE              | Coquet        | 330     | 58  | 241     | 42  |
|                 | Tyne          | 609     | 35  | 1153    | 65  |
|                 | Wear          | 264     | 40  | 388     | 60  |
| Southern        | Itchen        | 19      | 27  | 53      | 73  |
|                 | Test          | 14      | 39  | 21      | 61  |
| SW              | Hants Avon    | 4       | 14  | 25      | 86  |
|                 | Frome         | 2       | 31  | 5       | 69  |
|                 | Exe           | 18      | 58  | 13      | 42  |
|                 | Teign         | 6       | 62  | 4       | 38  |
|                 | Dart          | 0       | n/a | 0       | n/a |
|                 | Tavy          | 3       | 74  | 1       | 26  |
|                 | Tamar         | 7       | 44  | 9       | 56  |
|                 | Lynher        | 20      | 63  | 12      | 37  |
|                 | Fowey         | 24      | 58  | 17      | 42  |
|                 | Camel         | 34      | 63  | 20      | 37  |
|                 | Taw           | 6       | 24  | 19      | 76  |
|                 | Torridge      | 7       | 56  | 6       | 44  |
|                 | Lyn           | 15      | 57  | 12      | 43  |
| Midlands        | Severn        | 3       | 14  | 19      | 86  |
| NW              | Ribble        | 79      | 36  | 141     | 64  |
|                 | Lune          | 107     | 46  | 123     | 54  |
|                 | Kent          | 46      | 61  | 30      | 39  |
|                 | Leven         | 12      | 56  | 9       | 44  |
|                 | Irt           | 36      | 65  | 19      | 35  |
|                 | Ehen          | 45      | 51  | 43      | 49  |
|                 | Derwent       | 31      | 37  | 55      | 64  |
|                 | Eden          | 176     | 38  | 285     | 62  |
|                 | Border Esk    | 128     | 53  | 115     | 47  |
| Wales           | Wye           | 18      | 13  | 125     | 87  |
|                 | Usk           | 18      | 27  | 48      | 73  |
|                 | Tywi          | 53      | 36  | 91      | 64  |
|                 | Tawe          | 1       | 26  | 4       | 74  |
|                 | Taf           | 1       | 50  | 1       | 50  |
|                 | E & W Cleddau | 18      | 60  | 12      | 40  |
|                 | Teifi         | 45      | 36  | 80      | 64  |
|                 | Dyfi          | 12      | 34  | 24      | 66  |
|                 | Mawddach      | 9       | 47  | 11      | 53  |
|                 | Ogwen         | 27      | 84  | 5       | 16  |
|                 | Conwy         | 19      | 54  | 16      | 46  |
|                 | Dee           | 38      | 30  | 91      | 70  |
| E&WTotal        |               | 2,305   | 41  | 3,345   | 59  |

Note: Data only included for fish for which weight data provided on catch return and do not include all rivers; these data therefore differ from the total reported catch (Table 10).

Table 19. Estimated number of 1SW and MSW salmon (corrected for under-reporting) and the percentage composition of MSW salmon caught by rods (including fish caught and released), 1992–2024.

| Year                |       |       |      | Environ | ment A | gency f | Region |      |       |       | NR    |       |        | E&W    |        |
|---------------------|-------|-------|------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|                     | N     | E     | Sout | hern    | SI     | Ν       | Midla  | ands | N     | Ν     | Wa    | les   |        | Total  |        |
|                     | 1SW   | MSW   | 1SW  | MSW     | 1SW    | MSW     | 1SW    | MSW  | 1SW   | MSW   | 1SW   | MSW   | 1SW    | MSW    | Total  |
| 1992                | 1,085 | 723   | 235  | 29      | 3,186  | 476     | 112    | 175  | 4,029 | 945   | 2,282 | 1,074 | 10,927 | 3,422  | 14,349 |
| 1993                | 966   | 729   | 465  | 82      | 3,216  | 706     | 145    | 192  | 5,245 | 999   | 4,788 | 1,197 | 14,825 | 3,905  | 18,730 |
| 1994                | 1,173 | 660   | 277  | 156     | 4,172  | 1,043   | 217    | 339  | 7,162 | 1,680 | 5,609 | 2,291 | 18,611 | 6,169  | 24,780 |
| 1995                | 1,270 | 1,082 | 218  | 65      | 1,914  | 860     | 71     | 402  | 5,380 | 1,102 | 2,769 | 1,491 | 11,622 | 5,002  | 16,624 |
| 1996                | 1,246 | 1,405 | 262  | 97      | 1,674  | 1,116   | 90     | 603  | 4,620 | 1,228 | 3,431 | 2,287 | 11,322 | 6,736  | 18,058 |
| 1997                | 1,325 | 1,084 | 120  | 30      | 1,932  | 483     | 54     | 266  | 3,780 | 667   | 2,382 | 1,021 | 9,593  | 3,551  | 13,144 |
| 1998                | 2,226 | 909   | 378  | 24      | 2,543  | 501     | 66     | 131  | 5,975 | 699   | 3,548 | 843   | 14,736 | 3,107  | 17,843 |
| 1999                | 1,586 | 1,351 | 206  | 72      | 1,386  | 683     | 70     | 132  | 3,589 | 955   | 2,278 | 1,175 | 9,115  | 4,368  | 13,483 |
| 2000                | 2,188 | 1,618 | 292  | 56      | 2,270  | 441     | 200    | 139  | 6,507 | 807   | 3,196 | 816   | 14,653 | 3,877  | 18,530 |
| 2001                | 2,628 | 1,478 | 344  | 61      | 1,275  | 261     | 90     | 210  | 3,936 | 694   | 3,638 | 1,149 | 11,911 | 3,853  | 15,764 |
| 2002                | 2,924 | 1,440 | 520  | 64      | 1,452  | 459     | 92     | 123  | 5,233 | 852   | 2,550 | 1,093 | 12,771 | 4,031  | 16,802 |
| 2003                | 2,353 | 1,505 | 151  | 74      | 947    | 446     | 117    | 249  | 3,121 | 780   | 1,766 | 1,129 | 8,455  | 4,183  | 12,638 |
| 2004                | 5,222 | 2,245 | 528  | 81      | 2,633  | 446     | 123    | 228  | 9,790 | 1,234 | 5,927 | 1,386 | 24,223 | 5,620  | 29,843 |
| 2005                | 5,481 | 2,088 | 306  | 132     | 1,404  | 494     | 151    | 322  | 7,804 | 1,487 | 3,588 | 1,261 | 18,734 | 5,784  | 24,518 |
| 2006                | 4,637 | 1,715 | 256  | 76      | 1,388  | 595     | 145    | 247  | 5,810 | 1,639 | 3,593 | 1,198 | 15,829 | 5,470  | 21,299 |
| 2007                | 3,798 | 1,431 | 382  | 84      | 1,615  | 656     | 171    | 136  | 6,725 | 1,029 | 4,110 | 1,267 | 16,801 | 4,603  | 21,404 |
| 2008                | 4,651 | 1,547 | 633  | 78      | 2,245  | 710     | 106    | 217  | 7,724 | 1,147 | 5,387 | 1,347 | 20,746 | 5,046  | 25,792 |
| 2009                | 3,686 | 1,346 | 157  | 95      | 1,326  | 477     | 74     | 157  | 4,686 | 1,346 | 2,323 | 1,163 | 12,252 | 4,584  | 16,836 |
| 2010                | 6,119 | 2,623 | 498  | 88      | 2,486  | 335     | 106    | 153  | 7,194 | 1,687 | 5,027 | 1,103 | 21,430 | 5,989  | 27,419 |
| 2011                | 4,422 | 4,788 | 420  | 183     | 1,882  | 760     | 105    | 293  | 4,564 | 2,775 | 3,066 | 2,126 | 14,460 | 10,925 | 25,385 |
| 2012                | 3,528 | 3,584 | 273  | 128     | 1,219  | 1,005   | 68     | 206  | 2,877 | 2,193 | 2,198 | 3,016 | 10,162 | 10,132 | 20,294 |
| 2013                | 3,978 | 3,138 | 140  | 158     | 778    | 416     | 76     | 289  | 2,790 | 1,103 | 1,828 | 1,719 | 9,590  | 6,822  | 16,412 |
| 2014                | 2,153 | 2,200 | 256  | 100     | 463    | 339     | 48     | 161  | 1,738 | 901   | 953   | 1,197 | 5,610  | 4,897  | 10,507 |
| 2015                | 2,074 | 1,919 | 326  | 287     | 1,232  | 933     | 136    | 502  | 1,323 | 1,641 | 1,414 | 2,171 | 6,505  | 7,453  | 13,958 |
| 2016                | 2,285 | 3,602 | 263  | 223     | 881    | 674     | 78     | 363  | 1,614 | 1,805 | 1,439 | 2,702 | 6,560  | 9,369  | 15,928 |
| 2017                | 2,133 | 4,238 | 237  | 125     | 1,233  | 843     | 96     | 327  | 1,773 | 2,225 | 1,525 | 2,614 | 6,997  | 10,372 | 17,370 |
| 2018                | 2,233 | 2,835 | 109  | 102     | 475    | 428     | 58     | 221  | 1,729 | 1,606 | 729   | 1,232 | 5,334  | 6,424  | 11,758 |
| 2019                | 1,849 | 3,066 | 140  | 97      | 425    | 297     | 16     | 162  | 1,333 | 1,056 | 667   | 970   | 4,430  | 5,648  | 10,078 |
| 2020                | 2,138 | 2,790 | 297  | 162     | 641    | 400     | 38     | 204  | 1,530 | 2,271 | 911   | 1,339 | 5,555  | 7,168  | 12,723 |
| 2021                | 909   | 1,678 | 124  | 105     | 495    | 409     | 12     | 90   | 592   | 831   | 345   | 806   | 2,477  | 3,918  | 6,395  |
| 2022                | 1,487 | 2,039 | 63   | 109     | 191    | 313     | 3      | 66   | 846   | 930   | 294   | 676   | 2,884  | 4,133  | 7,017  |
| 2023                | 929   | 1,816 | 86   | 72      | 231    | 313     | 0      | 57   | 446   | 823   | 253   | 679   | 1,946  | 3,761  | 5,707  |
| 2024                | 1,390 | 2,058 | 37   | 83      | 166    | 160     | 3      | 21   | 772   | 960   | 295   | 578   | 2,663  | 3,860  | 6,523  |
| Mean (2019-2023)    | 1,462 | 2,277 | 142  | 109     | 397    | 346     | 14     | 116  | 949   | 1,182 | 494   | 894   | 3,459  | 4,925  | 8,384  |
| % change:           |       |       |      |         |        |         |        |      |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |
| 2024 on 2023        | +50   | +13   | -57  | +15     | -28    | -49     |        | -64  | +73   | +17   | +17   | -15   | +37    | +3     | +14    |
| 2024 on 5-year mean | -5    | -10   | -74  | -24     | -58    | -54     | -75    | -82  | -19   | -19   | -40   | -35   | -23    | -22    | -22    |

Table 19. continued

| ntage MSW<br>Year |    | Environ  | ment Agenc | v Region |    | NRW     | E&W   |
|-------------------|----|----------|------------|----------|----|---------|-------|
| _                 | NE | Southern | SW         | Midlands | NW | _ Wales | Total |
| 1992              | 40 | 11       | 13         | 61       | 19 | 32      | 24    |
| 1993              | 43 | 15       | 18         | 57       | 16 | 20      | 21    |
| 1994              | 36 | 36       | 20         | 61       | 19 | 29      | 25    |
| 1995              | 46 | 23       | 31         | 85       | 17 | 35      | 30    |
| 1996              | 53 | 27       | 40         | 87       | 21 | 40      | 37    |
| 1997              | 45 | 20       | 20         | 83       | 15 | 30      | 27    |
| 1998              | 29 | 6        | 16         | 66       | 10 | 19      | 17    |
| 1999              | 46 | 26       | 33         | 65       | 21 | 34      | 32    |
| 2000              | 43 | 16       | 16         | 41       | 11 | 20      | 21    |
| 2001              | 36 | 15       | 17         | 70       | 15 | 24      | 24    |
| 2002              | 33 | 11       | 24         | 57       | 14 | 30      | 24    |
| 2003              | 39 | 33       | 32         | 68       | 20 | 39      | 33    |
| 2004              | 30 | 13       | 14         | 65       | 11 | 19      | 19    |
| 2005              | 28 | 30       | 26         | 68       | 16 | 26      | 24    |
| 2006              | 27 | 23       | 30         | 63       | 22 | 25      | 26    |
| 2007              | 27 | 18       | 29         | 44       | 13 | 24      | 22    |
| 2008              | 25 | 11       | 24         | 67       | 13 | 20      | 20    |
| 2009              | 27 | 38       | 26         | 68       | 22 | 33      | 27    |
| 2010              | 30 | 15       | 12         | 59       | 19 | 18      | 22    |
| 2011              | 52 | 30       | 29         | 74       | 38 | 41      | 43    |
| 2012              | 50 | 32       | 45         | 75       | 43 | 58      | 50    |
| 2013              | 44 | 53       | 35         | 79       | 28 | 48      | 42    |
| 2014              | 51 | 28       | 42         | 77       | 34 | 56      | 47    |
| 2015              | 48 | 47       | 43         | 79       | 55 | 61      | 53    |
| 2016              | 61 | 46       | 43         | 82       | 53 | 65      | 59    |
| 2017              | 67 | 35       | 41         | 77       | 56 | 63      | 60    |
| 2018              | 56 | 48       | 47         | 79       | 48 | 63      | 55    |
| 2019              | 62 | 41       | 41         | 91       | 44 | 59      | 56    |
| 2020              | 57 | 35       | 38         | 84       | 60 | 60      | 56    |
| 2021              | 65 | 46       | 45         | 88       | 58 | 70      | 61    |
| 2022              | 58 | 63       | 62         | 96       | 52 | 70      | 59    |
| 2023              | 66 | 46       | 58         | 100      | 65 | 73      | 66    |
| 2024              | 60 | 69       | 49         | 86       | 55 | 66      | 59    |
| 1ean (2019-2023)  | 61 | 43       | 47         | 89       | 55 | 64      | 59    |

Note: Data for 2024 are provisional.

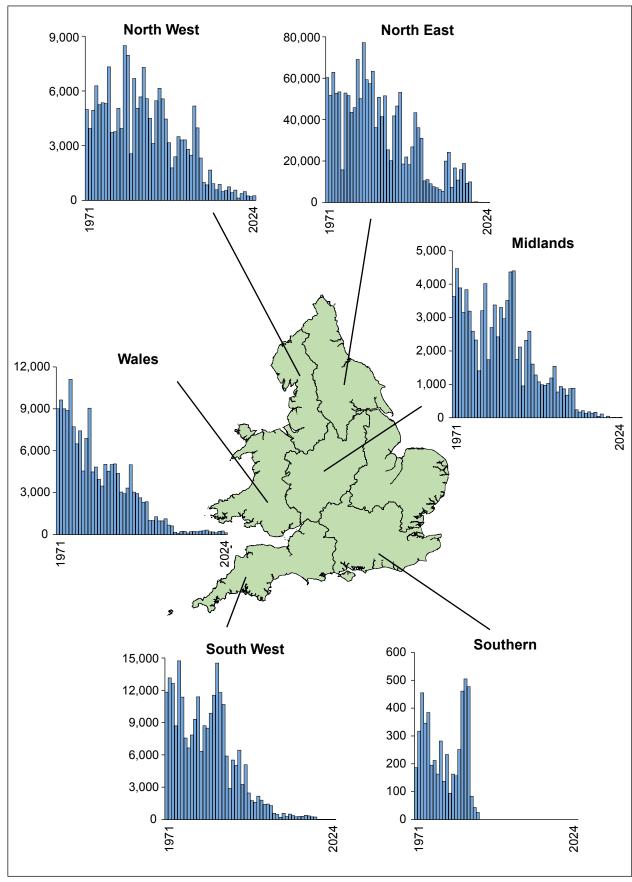


Figure 6. Declared number of salmon caught by nets and fixed engines, 1971–2024. (N.B. since 2020, all net caught salmon have been released, except in 2024 when one fish was retained illegally in Wales). Note that the Figure axes are not drawn to the same scale.

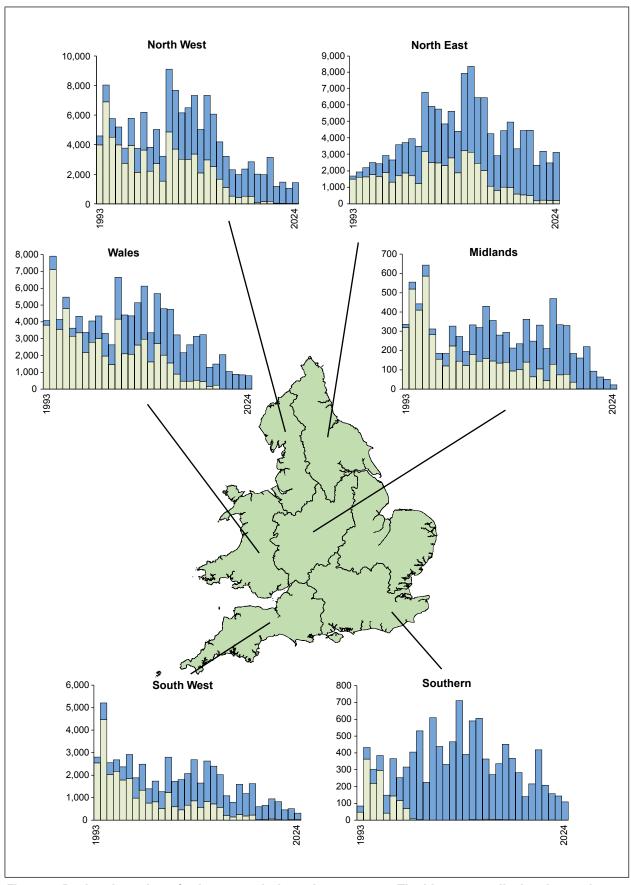


Figure 7. Declared number of salmon caught by rods, 1993–2024. The histograms display the total declared catch, with the blue shaded area denoting fish caught and released. Note that the histograms are not drawn to the same scale.

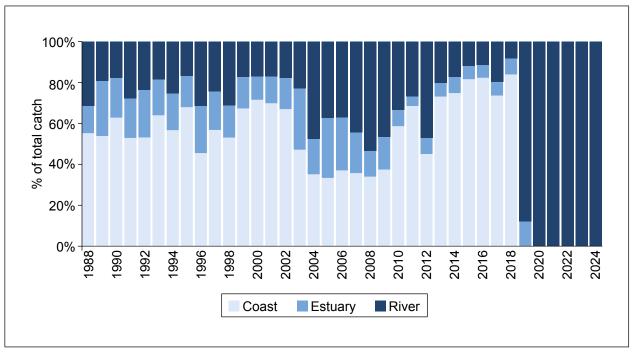


Figure 8. Percentage (by weight) of the declared catch of salmon (caught and retained only) taken in coastal, estuarine, and riverine fisheries, 1988–2024.

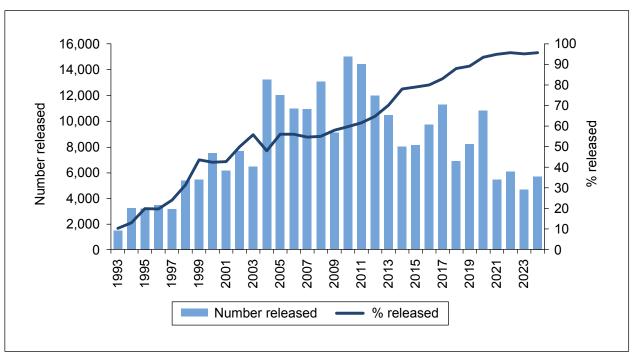


Figure 9. The number and percentage of the declared salmon catch released by anglers, 1993–2024.

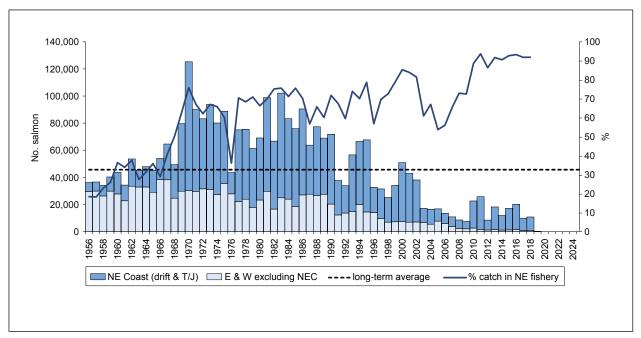


Figure 10. Declared number of salmon caught by nets and fixed engines in England and Wales and the percentage of the catch taken in the north east coast fishery, 1956–2024. (N.B. since 2020, no data shown on the figure because all salmon caught were released).

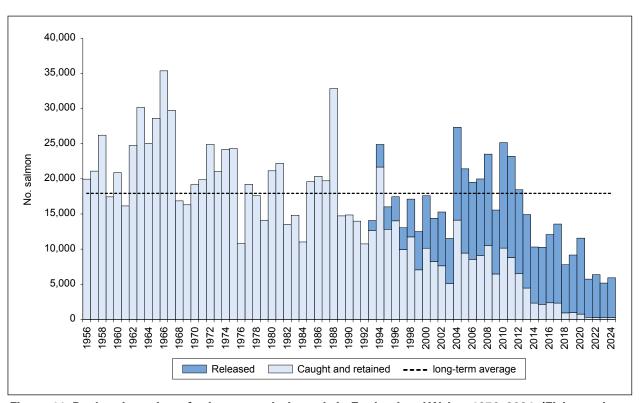


Figure 11. Declared number of salmon caught by rods in England and Wales, 1956–2024. (Fish caught and released not reported prior to 1993).

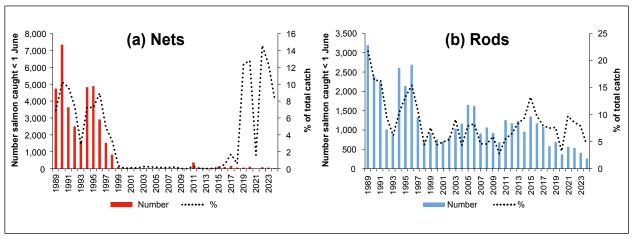


Figure 12. Declared number and percentage of salmon caught (including released fish) by (a) nets and (b) rods before 1 June, 1989–2024.

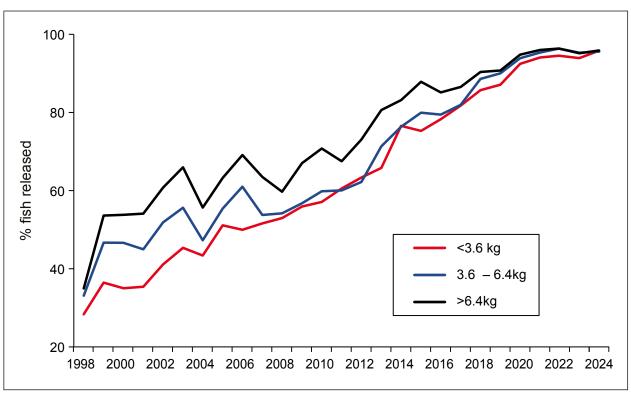


Figure 13. Percentage of rod caught fish released by anglers, by weight category, 1998-2024.

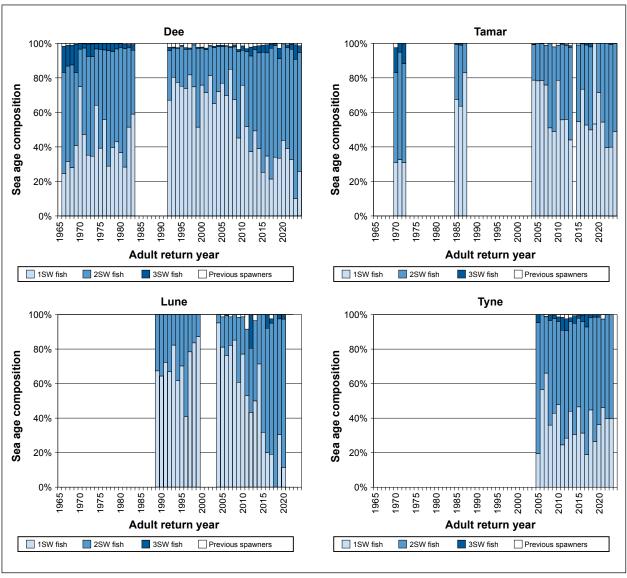


Figure 14. Variation in the percentages of 1SW and older salmon returning to the Rivers Dee, Tamar, Lune, and Tyne over the available time-series.

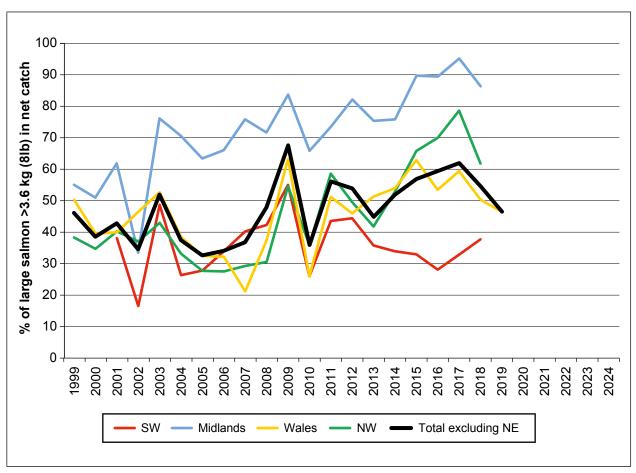


Figure 15. Estimated percentage of salmon >3.6 kg (8lb) caught in regional net and fixed engine fisheries (excluding NE Region), 1999–2024. (N.B. since 2020, no data shown on the figure because all net caught salmon were released, except in 2024 when one fish was retained illegally in Wales).

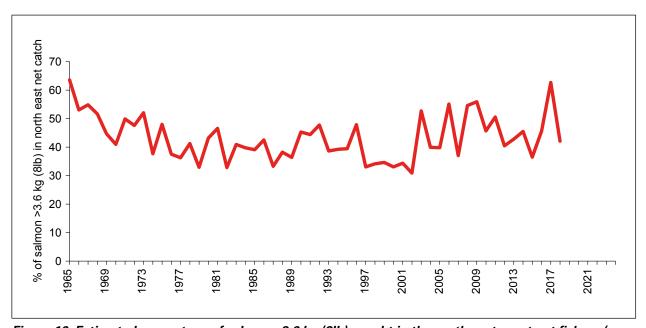


Figure 16. Estimated percentage of salmon >3.6 kg (8lb) caught in the north east coast net fishery (as declared by netters), 1965–2024. (N.B. since 2019, no data shown on the figure because all net caught salmon were released).

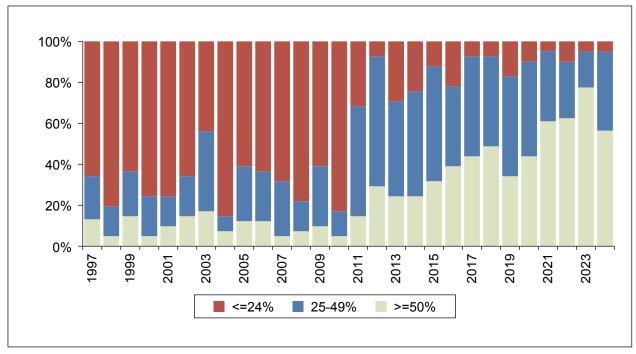


Figure 17. Estimated percentage of selected Principal Salmon Rivers with <=24%, 25-49% or >=50% of MSW salmon in the declared rod catch, 1997-2024

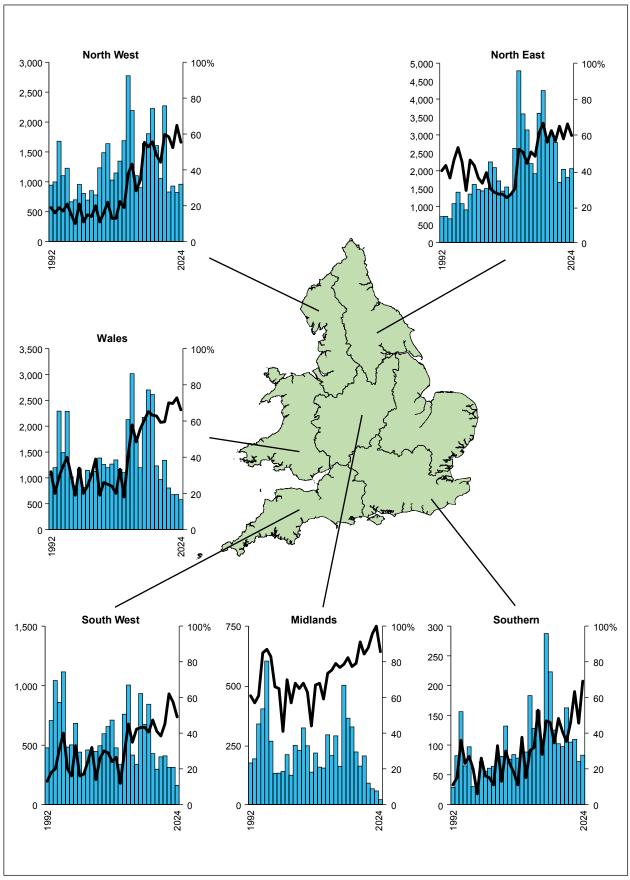


Figure 18. Estimated number (histogram) and percentage (solid line) of MSW salmon caught by rods, 1992–2024. Note that the histograms are not drawn to the same scale.

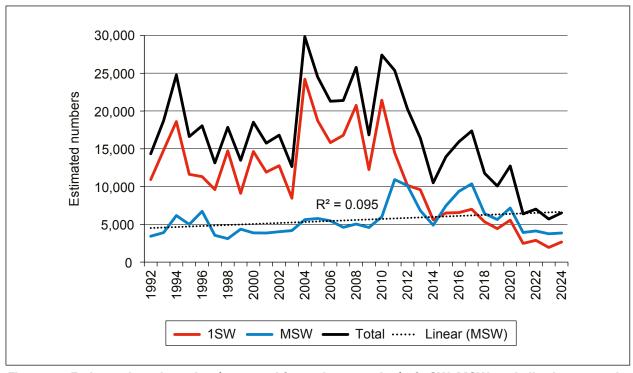


Figure 19. Estimated total number (corrected for under-reporting) of 1SW, MSW, and all salmon caught by rod fisheries in England and Wales (including fish caught and released), 1992–2024.

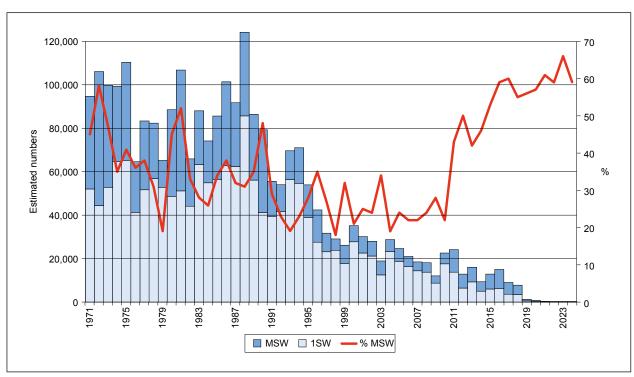


Figure 20. Estimated total catch of 1SW and MSW salmon in England and Wales (fish caught and retained only), 1971–2024, as used in the ICES international assessment.

# 5. CATCH PER UNIT EFFORT (CPUE)

Since catch levels are influenced strongly by the level of fishing effort, catch per unit effort (CPUE) data are commonly used alongside the declared catch to help evaluate the status of stocks. Both catch levels and the relationship between CPUE and abundance can, however, be influenced by confounding factors in both net and rod fisheries. It should also be remembered that, when operated, net and rod fisheries are undertaken sequentially (the net fisheries exploit the returning fish first), and over different time periods (fishing seasons). Rod fisheries are active over a longer period and typically extend into the early autumn after net fisheries have ceased to fish. Thus, changes in patterns of run-timing may have contrasting effects on CPUE values in the different fisheries. In addition, angler capture efficiency varies markedly both within and between rivers, which is further influenced by the angling method used, and interactions between these factors impact CPUE.

- Nets Regional CPUE data for net fisheries for the period since 1997 are presented in Table 20. These data are based on the number of tides fished by netters, except in the North East Region where the number of days fished has been used. To provide comparable time-series, the data only include fishing gears that have operated in a consistent manner over the full period from 1997 to 2018. Plots of the standardised CPUE Z-scores for the various regions and for net fisheries overall (expressed as a 2-year moving average) are provided in Figure 21.
- Rods Regional CPUE data for rod fisheries for the period since 1997 (expressed as
  the number of salmon caught per 100 days fished) are presented in Table 21. Plots of
  the standardised CPUE Z-scores for the various regional rod fisheries and the overall rod
  CPUE for England and Wales are provided in Figure 22 for the same period. Individual
  CPUE data for all the major salmon rivers in England and Wales are reported in the
  annual catch statistics reports (e.g., Environment Agency, 2024).

### **Overview of CPUE in 2024**

No fishing effort for salmon by nets and fixed engines has taken place in England since 2019 or in Wales since 2020, and therefore the CPUE time-series for salmon net fisheries ended in 2019 (Table 20). Normalised CPUE values (Z-scores) for the various former regions and an overall average (Figure 21) indicate that CPUE, and by inference abundance, peaked during the period 2000-2002, then declined steadily until 2009, increasing again between 2010 and 2011, and then oscillating in the years up to 2018. In 2019, it was the lowest of the time-series (since 1997) because CPUE data were only available from Wales. An earlier analysis of net CPUE and river flow suggests above average flows in July (when a high proportion of the net catch typically occurs) tend to result in reduced CPUE values.

Rod CPUE in 2024 decreased on 2023 and was below the previous 5-year means in all regions, except the North East and North West (Table 21). Normalised CPUE values (Z-scores) for rod fisheries (Figure 22) indicate a largely positive trend between 1997 and 2012, and by inference increasing abundance (given the positive relationship between returning stock estimates and rod CPUE shown in Figure 23). However, overall CPUE has since decreased.

Table 20. Mean catch per unit effort (CPUE) for salmon net fisheries, 1997–2024.

| Year                           |                                | Environme | nt Agency Reg | ion      |      | NRW   | England and |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|------|-------|-------------|
|                                | NE Drift nets<br>(June-August) | NE        | SW            | Midlands | NW   | Wales | Wales total |
| 1997                           | 6.48                           | 4.40      | 0.70          | 0.23     | 0.63 | 0.07  | 1.23        |
| 1998                           | 5.92                           | 3.81      | 1.25          | 0.24     | 0.46 | 0.08  | 1.17        |
| 1999                           | 8.06                           | 4.88      | 0.79          | 0.31     | 0.52 | 0.20  | 1.35        |
| 2000                           | 13.06                          | 8.11      | 1.01          | 0.33     | 1.05 | 0.18  | 2.19        |
| 2001                           | 10.34                          | 6.83      | 0.71          | 0.33     | 0.71 | 0.16  | 1.77        |
| 2002                           | 8.55                           | 5.59      | 1.03          | 0.53     | 0.90 | 0.23  | 1.66        |
| 2003                           | 7.13                           | 4.82      | 1.24          | 0.60     | 0.62 | 0.11  | 1.43        |
| 2004                           | 8.17                           | 5.88      | 1.17          | 0.36     | 0.69 | 0.11  | 1.65        |
| 2005                           | 7.23                           | 4.13      | 0.60          | 0.60     | 1.28 | 0.09  | 1.35        |
| 2006                           | 5.60                           | 3.20      | 0.66          | 0.51     | 0.82 | 0.09  | 1.04        |
| 2007                           | 7.24                           | 4.17      | 0.33          | 0.51     | 0.75 | 0.05  | 1.14        |
| 2008                           | 5.41                           | 3.59      | 0.63          | 0.64     | 0.34 | 0.06  | 0.96        |
| 2009                           | 4.76                           | 3.08      | 0.53          | 0.64     | 0.51 | 0.04  | 0.89        |
| 2010                           | 17.03                          | 8.56      | 0.99          | 0.26     | 0.47 | 0.09  | 2.08        |
| 2011                           | 19.25                          | 9.93      | 0.63          | 0.14     | 0.34 | 0.10  | 2.25        |
| 2012                           | 6.80                           | 5.35      | 0.69          | n/a      | 0.31 | 0.21  | 1.36        |
| 2013                           | 11.06                          | 8.22      | 0.54          | n/a      | 0.39 | 0.08  | 1.89        |
| 2014                           | 10.30                          | 6.12      | 0.43          | n/a      | 0.31 | 0.07  | 1.42        |
| 2015                           | 12.93                          | 7.22      | 0.64          | n/a      | 0.39 | 0.08  | 1.71        |
| 2016                           | 10.95                          | 9.98      | 0.78          | n/a      | 0.38 | 0.10  | 2.38        |
| 2017                           | 7.58                           | 5.64      | 0.58          | n/a      | 0.26 | 0.15  | 1.41        |
| 2018                           | 6.27                           | 6.05      | 1.07          | n/a      | 0.92 | 0.15  | 1.68        |
| 2019                           | n/a                            | n/a       | n/a           | n/a      | n/a  | 0.15  | 0.15        |
| 2020                           | n/a                            | n/a       | n/a           | n/a      | n/a  | n/a   | n/a         |
| 2021                           | n/a                            | n/a       | n/a           | n/a      | n/a  | n/a   | n/a         |
| 2022                           | n/a                            | n/a       | n/a           | n/a      | n/a  | n/a   | n/a         |
| 2023                           | n/a                            | n/a       | n/a           | n/a      | n/a  | n/a   | n/a         |
| 2024                           | n/a                            | n/a       | n/a           | n/a      | n/a  | n/a   | n/a         |
| Mean (2014-2018)               | 9.61                           | 7.00      | 0.70          | n/a      | 0.45 | 0.11  | 1.72        |
| No. fisheries                  |                                |           |               |          |      | 4     | 4           |
| % change (2019 on 5-year mean) |                                |           |               |          |      | +34   | -91         |

Notes: Since 2020, no CPUE for net fisheries was available because there was no fishing effort for salmon.

Fisheries were selected on the basis that they were fished consistently during the period. Data are expressed as catch per licencetide, except for the North East, for which data are recorded as catch per licence-day

From 2012, the fishery operating in the Severn (Midlands Region) has been limited by a catch limit (cap); the Midlands data have therefore been removed from the combined E&W total for the whole time series.

Table 21. Mean catch per unit effort (CPUE) for salmon rod fisheries in each Region, 1997–2024.

| Year              |      | Er     | nvironment Age | ncy Region |          |      | NRW   | England & |
|-------------------|------|--------|----------------|------------|----------|------|-------|-----------|
|                   | NE   | Thames | Southern       | SW         | Midlands | NW   | Wales | Wales     |
| 1997              | 5.0  | 0.6    | 3.1            | 5.2        | 1.7      | 5.3  | 2.6   | 4.0       |
| 1998              | 6.5  | 0.0    | 5.9            | 7.5        | 1.3      | 8.6  | 3.9   | 6.0       |
| 1999              | 7.4  | 0.3    | 3.1            | 6.3        | 2.1      | 7.4  | 3.5   | 5.5       |
| 2000              | 9.2  | 0.0    | 5.2            | 8.8        | 4.9      | 11.7 | 4.4   | 7.9       |
| 2001              | 11.3 | 0.0    | 11.0           | 6.6        | 5.4      | 15.4 | 5.5   | 8.7       |
| 2002              | 9.4  | 0.0    | 18.3           | 6.0        | 3.5      | 10.0 | 3.6   | 6.8       |
| 2003              | 9.7  | 0.0    | 8.8            | 4.7        | 5.2      | 8.3  | 2.9   | 5.7       |
| 2004              | 14.7 | 0.0    | 18.8           | 9.6        | 5.5      | 17.4 | 6.6   | 11.4      |
| 2005              | 12.4 | 0.0    | 12.7           | 6.2        | 6.6      | 13.9 | 4.5   | 9.0       |
| 2006              | 14.2 | 0.0    | 15.6           | 8.7        | 6.6      | 13.3 | 5.9   | 10.1      |
| 2007              | 11.7 | 0.0    | 18.0           | 8.7        | 5.7      | 14.2 | 6.0   | 9.6       |
| 2008              | 12.7 | 0.0    | 21.8           | 10.9       | 5.8      | 15.3 | 7.3   | 10.5      |
| 2009              | 9.5  | 0.0    | 13.7           | 5.7        | 3.6      | 9.3  | 3.6   | 6.6       |
| 2010              | 16.7 | 2.8    | 17.1           | 9.9        | 4.3      | 14.1 | 6.5   | 10.2      |
| 2011              | 17.5 | 0.0    | 14.5           | 9.4        | 6.5      | 11.4 | 6.0   | 10.9      |
| 2012              | 15.4 | 0.0    | 17.3           | 9.2        | 6.3      | 9.1  | 6.5   | 10.6      |
| 2013              | 16.7 | 0.0    | 10.0           | 5.9        | 7.9      | 7.7  | 5.7   | 8.9       |
| 2014              | 12.1 | 0.0    | 11.9           | 4.8        | 5.0      | 6.9  | 4.4   | 7.1       |
| 2015              | 8.7  | 0.0    | 16.6           | 8.8        | 9.0      | 7.0  | 4.8   | 7.1       |
| 2016              | 13.5 | 0.0    | 16.8           | 7.8        | 9.5      | 8.5  | 6.4   | 9.1       |
| 2017              | 13.5 | 0.0    | 13.6           | 8.7        | 8.0      | 9.3  | 6.6   | 9.4       |
| 2018              | 10.5 | 0.0    | 5.0            | 4.9        | 6.7      | 9.0  | 4.0   | 7.2       |
| 2019              | 12.0 | 1.6    | 6.6            | 4.2        | 5.4      | 7.7  | 3.4   | 7.0       |
| 2020              | 13.2 | 0.0    | 13.7           | 6.6        | 10.4     | 7.0  | 12.5  | 10.4      |
| 2021              | 9.1  | 0.0    | 7.6            | 5.6        | 5.7      | 6.4  | 3.9   | 6.3       |
| 2022              | 14.0 | 0.0    | 7.3            | 4.7        | 4.2      | 4.3  | 8.3   | 8.4       |
| 2023              | 9.4  | 0.0    | 6.0            | 4.0        | 4.0      | 5.9  | 3.5   | 6.0       |
| 2024              | 12.2 | 0.0    | 4.5            | 2.7        | 2.2      | 8.0  | 3.5   | 7.2       |
| Mean (2019-2023)  | 11.5 | 0.3    | 8.2            | 5.0        | 6.0      | 6.2  | 6.3   | 7.6       |
| % change:         |      |        |                |            |          |      |       |           |
| 2024 on 2023      | +30  |        | -24            | -32        | -47      | +37  | -1    | +20       |
| 2024 on 5-yr mean | +6   |        | -45            | -47        | -64      | +29  | -45   | -6        |

Notes: Based only on catch returns for which effort data have been reported.

CPUE is expressed as number of salmon (including released fish) caught per 100 days fished.

Data for 2024 are provisional.

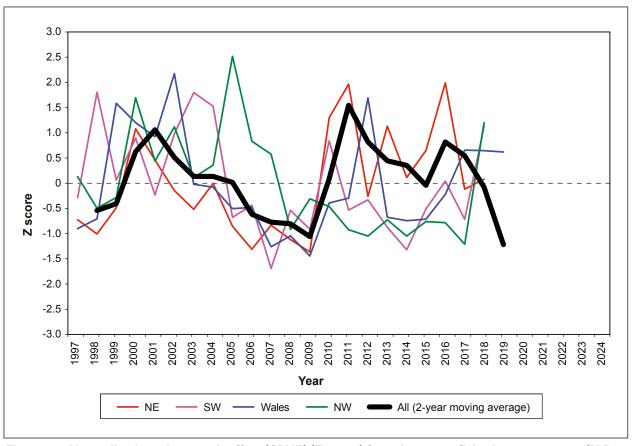


Figure 21. Normalised catch per unit effort (CPUE) (Z-score) for salmon net fisheries, 1997–2024. (N.B. since 2020, no data shown on the figure because net CPUE was not available due to a lack of fishing effort for salmon).

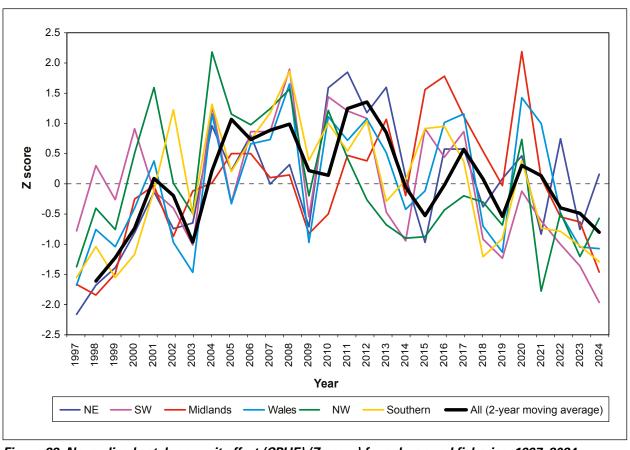


Figure 22. Normalised catch per unit effort (CPUE) (Z-score) for salmon rod fisheries, 1997–2024.

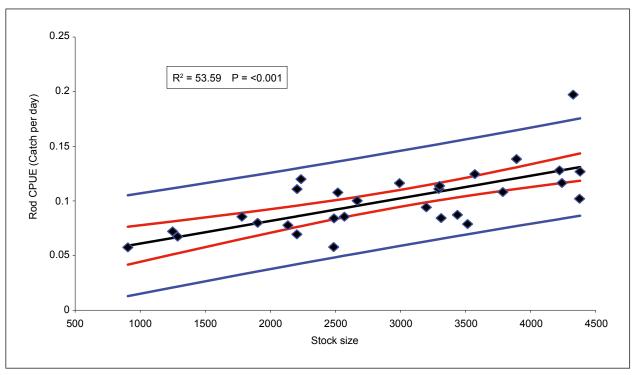


Figure 23. The relationship between mean rod CPUE and mean stock size for the Rivers Frome, Tamar, Fowey, Dee, Lune, and Kent, 1994–2024 (black line). Note: the red lines are 95% confidence intervals and blue lines are 95% prediction intervals.

# 6. EXPLOITATION RATES

Care is required when using catch alone to draw general conclusions about stock status, because the proportion of the salmon population taken in the catch – or exploitation rate (both retained and released fish) – can vary within and among rivers and is influenced by factors including fishing effort, catchability (the proportion of the stock taken per unit of fishing effort), river flow, angler competency, and run-timing (see discussion in Section 5 above). Exploitation rates can be calculated where there is a fishery-independent measure of the salmon run, such as that obtained from fish counters and traps. These run estimates coupled with catch data allow angling exploitation rates to be calculated for the 'counted' rivers (Table 22 and Figure 24).

### Overview of exploitation rates in 2024

Total exploitation rates (derived from total catch, including retained and released fish) for rod fisheries on 8 out of 10 (80%) of the 'counted' rivers in 2024 were equal or below those in 2023 and on most (60%) 'counted' rivers total exploitation rates were less than the average of the previous five years. Decreases in total exploitation rates compared to those estimated for 2023 were reported on eight rivers (Fowey, Hampshire Avon, Frome, Tamar, Tyne, Test, Dee for 1SW salmon, and Teifi), and the values were below the previous 5-year mean, except the Dee for 1SW salmon and the Teifi. In contrast, increases in total exploitation rates compared to those estimated for 2023 were reported on two rivers (Dee for MSW salmon and Itchen) and the values were above the previous 5-year mean in both rivers. While total exploitation rates remain quite high on some 'counted' rivers, the 'true' exploitation rates (i.e., fish retained) have declined over time in almost all rivers. This is attributable to C&R, which has increased from 10% to 96% over the past three decades. The 'true' exploitation rates for the net fisheries, where estimates have been possible, have reduced to zero due to regulatory measures which have closed fisheries or require the release of any salmon caught.

The total exploitation rates are used to derive estimates of the number of adult salmon returning to rivers without fish counters and/or traps from rod catches, whereas the 'true' exploitation rates provide invaluable information on the proportion of the stock retained by anglers.

### Assessment of national trend in exploitation

Estimates of aggregated national exploitation rates, split by sea-age class, are required by ICES to estimate the numbers of fish returning to homewaters, as part of the international stock assessment. The procedures used in deriving these estimates of 'true' exploitation rates for retained catch are described in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025). The overall trends in national 'true' exploitation rates derived from this process are provided in Figure 25. These indicate that 'true' exploitation rates have fallen from about 50% for 1SW fish and 35-40% for MSW fish at the start of the period to 0.6% and 0.8%, respectively, currently, due to the measures taken to control both legal and illegal fisheries.

Table 22. Estimated exploitation rates (%) for selected rod and net fisheries, where validated counts and run estimates of adult salmon are available, in England and Wales, 1988–2024.

| No.   Part   Southern   Souther   |                          |       |              |          |      |       |     |         |         |       |              |         |      |      |      |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      |       |
|--|--------------------------|-------|--------------|----------|------|-------|-----|---------|---------|-------|--------------|---------|------|------|------|------|-----|----------|----|------|-----------------|--------------------|-----|---------|--------|------|------|----------|------|-------|
|  | Region/NRW               | Z     | ш            |          | Sout | thern |     |         |         |       | SV           | _       |      |      |      |      |     | ≷        |    |      |                 |                    | >   | Vales   |        |      |      | ≷        |      | Wales |
| Main      | River                    | Tyn   | [o] <b>0</b> | Te       | st   | Itcl  | hen | Hampshi | re/Avon | From  | e lal        | Tama    | L    | Fowe |      | Kent |     | Leven    |    | Lune | J               | Jee <sup>[b]</sup> |     | lee lbl | _      | eifi | Kent |          | Lune | Dee   |
| Paral Time   Data Time   Dat   | Wild/Hatchery            | >     | >            | <b> </b> | Į    | _     | >   | \$      |         | \$    |              | >       |      | 3    |      | >    |     | >        |    | 3    | <b>&gt;</b><br> | (1SW)              | >   | (MSM)   |        | 3    |      | ≥        | ≥    | ≥     |
| 10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10  | Year                     | Total | True         | Total    | True |       |     | Total   | True    | Total | True         | <u></u> |      |      |      |      |     |          |    | _    |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      | True  |
| 14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15  | 1988                     |       |              | 40.0     | 40.0 |       |     |         |         | 12.4  | 12.4         |         |      |      |      |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      |       |
| 10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10  | 1989                     |       |              | 29.1     | 29.1 |       |     |         |         | 8.2   | 8.2          |         |      |      |      |      | 7.0 |          | 28 |      | 0               |                    |     |         |        |      | 25.5 | •        | 4.   |       |
| 252    | 1990                     |       |              | 37.0     | 37.0 |       |     |         |         | 11.9  | 11.9         |         |      |      |      |      | 8.0 |          | 45 |      | 0               |                    |     |         |        |      | 9.0  | _        | 35.9 | _     |
| 10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10  | 1991                     |       |              | 26.2     | 26.2 |       |     |         |         | 9.5   | 9.5          |         |      |      |      |      | 2.0 |          | 50 |      | 0               |                    |     |         |        |      | 10.6 | <b>6</b> | 30.7 | _     |
| 10   | 1992                     |       |              | 53.3     | 53.3 |       |     |         |         | 13.0  | 13.0         |         |      |      |      |      | 3.0 |          | 54 |      |                 |                    |     | 4       | 4      |      | 4.0  | _        | 29.  |       |
| 14   | 1993                     |       |              | 37.0     | 33.8 |       |     |         |         | 12.0  | 7.0          |         |      |      |      |      | 7.2 |          | 46 |      |                 |                    |     |         | 0      |      | 7.0  | _        | 29.6 |       |
| 14   | 1994                     |       |              | 39.8     | 31.2 |       |     |         |         | 14.7  | 14.2         | 13.0    | 11.6 |      |      |      | 1.1 |          | 33 |      |                 |                    |     |         | 0      |      | 4.2  | 0.1      | 34.6 |       |
| 1.5    | 1995                     |       |              | 25.8     | 21.2 |       |     |         |         | 10.1  | 8.7          | 7.8     | 8.9  | 6    |      |      | 8.0 |          | 23 |      |                 |                    |     |         | 6      |      | 4.1  |          | 26.9 |       |
| 1.5    | 1996                     |       |              | 23.4     | 14.9 |       |     |         |         | 15.6  | 12.8         | 7.7     | 9.9  |      |      |      | 2.4 |          | 22 |      |                 |                    |     |         | _      |      | 7    | 10       | 23.8 |       |
| 1.   | 1997                     |       |              | 13.6     | 9.0  |       |     |         |         | 8.    | 6.2          | 5.8     | 4.3  |      |      |      | 7.8 |          | 24 |      |                 |                    |     |         | m      |      | 6.7  | _        | 28.3 |       |
| 18.  | 1998                     |       |              | 22.7     | 12.6 |       |     |         |         | 8.9   | 0.9          | 8.6     |      |      |      |      | 6.7 |          | 21 |      |                 |                    |     |         | 4      |      | 1.0  | _        | 12.0 |       |
| 247         84         86         91         14         77         71         40         150         150         150         180   | 1999                     |       |              | 18.3     | 9.9  |       | `   |         |         | 16.1  | 6.9          | 8.9     |      |      |      |      | 4.7 |          | 23 |      |                 |                    |     |         | 10     |      | 5.4  | _        | 15.3 |       |
| Example   Exam   | 2000                     |       |              | 24.7     | 8.4  |       |     |         |         | 14.1  | 7.7          | 7.1     | 4.0  |      |      |      |     | <u>ග</u> | 9  |      |                 |                    |     |         | 0      |      | 3.5  | •        |      |       |
| 10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10  | 2001                     |       |              | 52.4     | 1.2  |       |     |         |         | 16.0  | 9.3          | 2.8     |      |      |      |      | 6.2 |          | 10 |      |                 |                    |     |         | 4      |      | 5.6  | <b>'</b> | 16.7 |       |
| 447 00 584 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 545 0 0 0 0   | 2002                     |       |              | 32.7     | 0.2  |       |     |         |         | 14.0  | 0.9          | 2.4     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         | 4      |      | 1.1  |          |      |       |
| 2.5         1.0         3.0 <td>2003</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>44.7</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11.2</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>2.4</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>Ε.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | 2003                     |       |              | 44.7     | 0.0  |       |     |         |         | 11.2  | 3.1          | 2.4     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         | _      |      | Ε.   |          |      |       |
| 243         11         41         23         0.0         11.0 <td>2004</td> <td>22.5</td> <td></td> <td>39.8</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9.3</td> <td>3.6</td> <td>6.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.3</td> <td></td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>0.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | 2004                     | 22.5  |              | 39.8     | 0.0  |       |     |         |         | 9.3   | 3.6          | 6.7     |      |      |      |      | 2.3 |          | 16 |      |                 |                    |     |         | _      |      | 0.3  |          |      |       |
| 443         100         198         0.0         112         0.0         120         112         0.0         110         6.0         120         110         80         112         6.2         14.0         11.0         80         11.0         80         13.0         18.0 <t< td=""><td>2005</td><td>28.5</td><td></td><td>31.0</td><td>0.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11.9</td><td>4.1</td><td>2.3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td>17</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4</td><td></td><td>3.0</td><td>_</td><td>19.0</td><td></td></t<>   | 2005                     | 28.5  |              | 31.0     | 0.0  |       |     |         |         | 11.9  | 4.1          | 2.3     |      |      |      |      | 1.0 |          | 17 |      |                 |                    |     |         | 4      |      | 3.0  | _        | 19.0 |       |
| 38.8         10.         74.2         10. </td <td>2006</td> <td>24.3</td> <td></td> <td>19.8</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11.7</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>0.3</td> <td>3.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>17</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>3.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | 2006                     | 24.3  |              | 19.8     | 0.0  |       |     | 11.7    | 0.0     | 8.0   | 0.3          | 3.6     |      |      |      |      |     |          | 17 |      |                 |                    |     |         | 4      |      | 3.0  |          |      |       |
| 8.8 20.1 28.6 0.0 46.3 0.0 8.7 0.0 8.1 0.2 6.9 1.8 22.3 5.1 6.5 0.0 10.1 16.2 6.8 12.9 5.2 25.6 15.3 9.9 1.9 2.5 0.0 47.3 0.0 8.7 0.0  | 2007                     | 32.8  |              | 38.9     | 0.0  |       |     | 10.5    | 0.3     | 10.0  | 0.0          | 7.3     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         | 0      |      | 0.2  |          |      |       |
| 3.9         15.9         2.05         0.0         74.3         0.0         10.5         4.5         0.0         10.1         4.0         10.2         4.3         12.5         6.5         4.5         10.2         1.3         6.5         1.5         5.0         10.3         1.2         6.3         1.0 <t< td=""><td>2008</td><td>38.8</td><td></td><td>28.5</td><td>0.0</td><td></td><td></td><td>8.7</td><td>0.0</td><td>5.1</td><td>0.2</td><td>6.9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ω.</td><td></td><td>0.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  | 2008                     | 38.8  |              | 28.5     | 0.0  |       |     | 8.7     | 0.0     | 5.1   | 0.2          | 6.9     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         | ω.     |      | 0.0  |          |      |       |
| 264         107         270         0.0         477         0.0         45         0.0         76         23         275         68         308         16.1         180         12         180         16.2         180         17.3         38         16.7         19.0         19.0         20.0         4   | 2009                     | 37.9  |              | 20.5     | 0.0  |       |     | 10.5    | 0.3     | 6.4   | <del>.</del> | 8.6     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      |       |
| 33.7 125 318 0.0 42.3 0.0 186 0.3 6.7 0.2 82 2.3 20.5 6.0 n/a n/a 41.1 17 178 72 15.9 6.0 197 10.3 16.1 8.6 n/a 0.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0  | 2010                     | 26.4  |              | 27.0     | 0.0  |       |     | 8.0     | 0.9     | 4.5   | 0.0          | 9.7     |      |      |      |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      |       |
| 406 163 309 0.0 600 0.0 86 0.0 130 0.0 91 2.6 205 75 n/a n/a 189 0.0 152 66 181 63 199 4.1 185 98 n/a 0.5 3.5 26. 28. 31.7 0.0 32.2 0.0 129 0.0 22.7 0.0 8.3 1.8 11.7 4.0 n/a  | 2011                     | 33.7  |              | 31.8     | 0.0  |       |     | 18.6    | 0.3     | 6.7   | 0.2          | 8.2     |      |      | 0.9  |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      |       |
| 266         8.3         31.7         0.0         32.2         0.0         12.9         0.0         22.7         0.0         83         1.8         11.7         4.0         14.8         18.9         0.0         10.0         4.4         8.7         2.5         12.9         16         17.3         7.1         17.9         4.9           21.7         5.7         24.9         0.0         34.5         0.0         34.5         0.0         18.2         0.6         14.2         25.3         1.2         18.3         18.1         1.2         1.2         1.5         1.4         1.9         3.4         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.0         1.2         0.0         3.5         1.0         1.2         1.0         1.2         1.0  | 2012                     | 40.6  |              | 30.9     | 0.0  |       |     | 8.6     | 0.0     | 13.0  | 0.0          | 9.1     |      |      | 7.5  |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      |       |
| 1.2. 5.7 23.5 0.0 34.5 0.0 8.5 0.0 134 0.7 4.9 1.4 193 4.8 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 10.5 2.1 9.5 1.8 9.6 0.8 17.4 4.9 0.7 0.9 0.7 0.7 0.2 0.2 0.0 182 0.6 8.6 1.4 25.3 7.2 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5 1.2 0.2 0.5 1.2 0.2 0.0 182 0.6 8.6 0.4 7.0 1.2 34.6 9.0 0 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4   | 2013                     | 26.6  |              | 31.7     | 0.0  |       |     | 12.9    | 0.0     | 22.7  | 0.0          | 8.3     |      |      | 4.0  |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      |       |
| 12.9 3.7 24.9 0.0 37.8 0.0 30.2 0.0 182 0.6 8.6 1.4 25.3 7.2 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a 12.2 3.5 10.6 2.1 10.7 1.3 23.0 8.7 n/a 0.3 7.0 12 34.6 9.0 n/a   | 2014                     | 21.7  |              | 23.5     | 0.0  |       |     | 8.5     | 0.0     | 13.4  | 0.7          | 4.9     |      |      | 8.8  |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      |       |
| 19.8 4.9 24.2 0.0 86.7 0.0 25.3 0.1 12.5 0.4 7.0 1.2 34.6 9.0 n/a  | 2015                     | 12.9  |              | 24.9     | 0.0  |       |     | 30.2    | 0.0     | 18.2  | 9.0          | 8.6     |      |      | 7.2  |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      |       |
| 27.4 5.8 18.1 0.0 51.2 0.0 19.1 0.0 10.2 1.2 11.2 1.5 44.7 10.0 0/a 0/a 0/a 0/a 0/a 0/a 0/a 0/a 0/a 0/   | 2016                     | 19.8  |              | 24.2     | 0.0  |       |     | 25.3    | 0.1     | 12.5  | 0.4          | 7.0     |      |      | 0.6  |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      |       |
| 19.0 3.4 24.9 0.0 39.4 0.0 12.6 0.0 10.7 0.0 4.2 0.3 30.9 0.0 n/a  | 2017                     | 27.4  |              | 18.1     | 0.0  |       |     | 19.1    | 0.0     | 10.2  | 1.2          | 11.2    |      |      | 10.0 |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      |       |
| 35.9 5.0 19.6 0.0 34.1 0.0 4.8 0.0 12.9 0.0 5.2 5.0 0.5 n/a  | 2018                     | 19.0  |              | 24.9     | 0.0  |       |     | 12.6    | 0.0     | 10.7  | 0.0          | 4.2     | 0.3  |      | 0.0  |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      |      |          |      |       |
| 28.8 3.3 12.5 0.0 31.7 0.0 9.4 0.0 7.6 0.0 2.6 0.3 21.3 1.1 n/a  | 2019                     | 35.9  |              | 19.6     | 0.0  |       |     | 4.8     | 0.0     | 12.9  | 0.0          | 5.2     | 0.5  |      | 0.5  |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      | e/u  | e/u e    |      |       |
| 17.7 1.3 26.3 0.0 38.1 0.0 9.2 0.0 10.1 0.0 5.8 0.5 20.0 0.4 n/a   | 2020                     | 28.8  |              | 12.5     | 0.0  |       |     | 9.4     | 0.0     | 7.6   | 0.0          | 5.6     | 0.3  | 21.3 | 1.   |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      | e/u  | e/u e    |      |       |
| 17.5 1.2 26.7 0.0 68.4 0.0 6.3 0.0 4.2 0.0 3.0 0.1 30.7 0.7 n/a  | 2021                     | 17.7  | <u>_</u>     | 26.3     | 0.0  |       |     | 9.5     | 0.0     | 10.1  | 0.0          | 5.8     | 0.5  | 20.0 | 0.4  |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      | e/u  | a n/s    |      |       |
| 23.3 2.3 21.4 0.0 36.2 0.0 7.2 0.0 4.0 0.2 4.0 0.4 33.0 0.0 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a 11.0 0.0 7.9 0.0 14.3 0.0 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a 12.0 11.8 0.0 14.3 0.0 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a 12.0 12.0 14.2 0.0 n/a  | 2022                     | 17.5  | 1.2          | 26.7     | 0.0  |       |     | 6.3     | 0.0     | 4.2   | 0.0          | 3.0     | 0.1  | 30.7 | 0.7  |      |     |          |    |      |                 |                    |     |         |        |      | e/u  | e/u e    |      |       |
| 23.3 1.8 19.7 0.0 46.0 0.0 5.8 0.0 1.9 0.0 1.0 0.1 21.7 1.1 1 1/a 1/a 1/a 1/a 1/a 1/a 1/a 1/a 1/a  | 2023                     | 23.3  |              | 21.4     | 0.0  |       |     | 7.2     | 0.0     | 4.0   | 0.2          | 4.0     | 0.4  | 33.0 | 0.0  |      |     |          |    |      | •               |                    |     |         |        |      | e/u  | e/u e    |      |       |
| 24.6 2.6 21.3 0.0 41.7 0.0 7.7 0.0 4.1 0.4 26.0 0.6 7.5 0.2 9.1 0.2 11.5 0.7 0.0 -21 -8 +27 -19 -52 -75 -67 -34 7.00 7.7 0.0 -21 -8 +27 -19 -52 -75 -67 -34 7.00 7.7 0.0 7.7 0 | 2024                     | 23.3  |              | 19.7     | 0.0  |       |     | 5.8     | 0.0     | 1.9   | 0.0          | 1.0     |      | 21.7 | 1.1  |      |     |          |    | ,n   | /a 9            |                    |     |         |        |      | e/u  | a n/a    |      |       |
| 0 -21 -8 +27 -19 -52 -75 -67 -34   | Mean (2019-2023)         | 24.6  |              | 21.3     | 0.0  |       | 0.0 | 7.4     | 0.0     | 7.7   | 0.0          | 4.1     |      | 26.0 | 9.0  |      |     |          |    |      | 7               |                    |     | 1 0.:   | 2 11.5 |      |      |          |      | 0     |
| 7 10 11 27 42 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10   | % change<br>2024 on 2023 | C     |              | φ        |      | +27   |     | 6       |         | -52   |              | -75     | -67  | -34  |      |      |     |          |    |      | 1               | -                  | +   | c       | ,      | _    |      |          |      |       |
|  | 2024 on 5-vir mean       | א ני  |              | ) L      |      | 1 1   |     | 5 - 6   |         | 7 7   |              | 94-     | , y  |      | 100  |      |     |          |    |      | +               |                    | - + | ) C     | /८+    |      |      |          |      |       |

It is unclear to what extent total rod exploitation rate has been affected by catch-and-release and the repeat capture of fish; no correction factor has been applied. Prior to 2019, the entire catch from net fisheries was assumed retained. Notes:

Key:

Data derived from mark recapture investigation. Tyne values are provisional; work is ongoing with Newcastle University to further refine RSEs.

Data for 2024 are provisional.

<sup>[8]</sup> Data based on Game & Wildlife Conservation Trust counter at East Stoke, and supplied courtesy of GWCT.

<sup>[8]</sup> Data derived from mark recapture investigation.

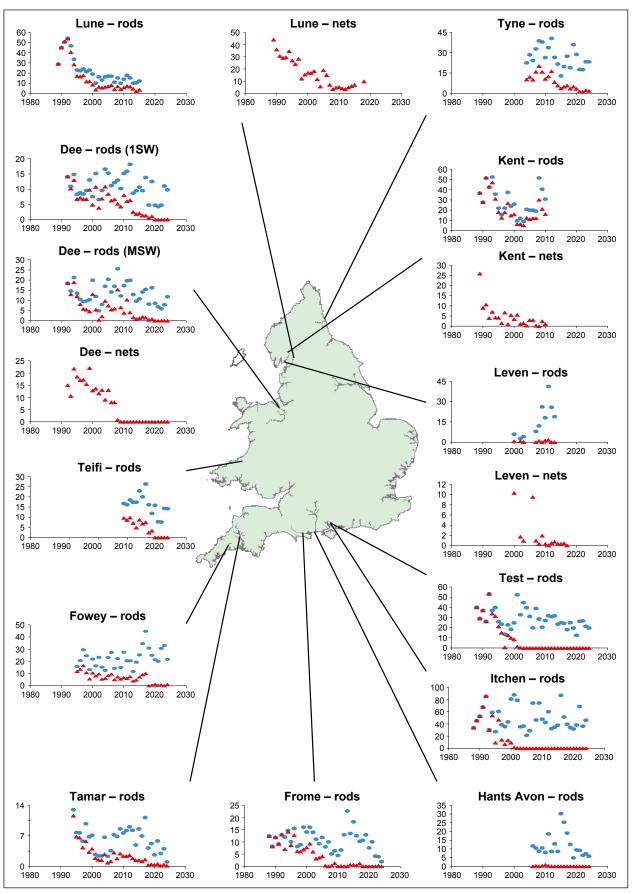


Figure 24. Estimated exploitation rates (%) for selected rod and net fisheries in England and Wales, 1988–2024. For rod fisheries, the figures display total exploitation rates (blue dots, all fish caught including those released) and 'true' exploitation rates (red triangles, fish caught and retained only). Note that estimates for the Dee rods have been split by sea age class (1SW and MSW); all other estimates are combined for all ages. Data for net fisheries are for retained fish only, i.e. are 'true' exploitation rates.

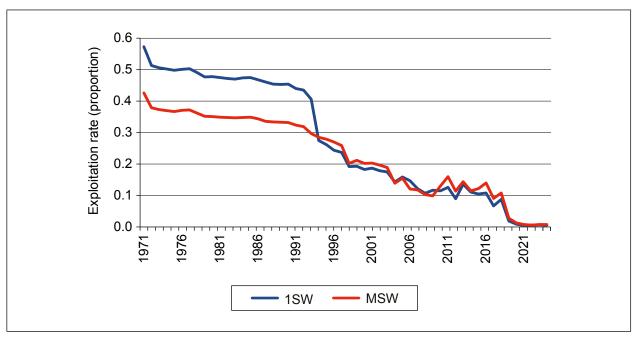


Figure 25. Estimated national 'true' exploitation rates for 1SW and MSW salmon caught in England and Wales (fish caught and retained only), including estimated non-reported catch, 1971–2024, as used in the ICES international assessment.

# **REPORT ON STATUS OF STOCKS IN 2024**

# 7. STOCK MONITORING

The Environment Agency and NRW monitor both stock and fishery performance in most rivers supporting salmon in England and Wales, respectively. This includes collecting fishery statistics, operating counters and traps, conducting tagging investigations, and undertaking electrofishing surveys of juvenile fish. These data provide the basis for assessing stock status and informing management decisions. In addition to protecting the abundance of stocks (e.g., via estimates of adult returns measured directly from counters and/or traps, or derived indirectly from angling catches), managers need to maintain the diversity of stocks in terms of their biological characteristics. Measures of stock diversity potentially encompass a wide range of biological characteristics, but those of greatest significance for the management of stocks are the population structure within the river, the river-age of the emigrating smolts, and the run-timing and sea-age composition of the returning adult stock. Such data tend to be derived from a small number of intensively 'monitored' rivers (previously referred to as 'index' rivers). Further details on the various monitoring programmes are provided in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025).

### Upstream counts of adult salmon

Electronic fish counters and/or traps are operated on several catchments to provide estimates of the upstream run of adult salmon and sea trout. Where it is possible to separate the species, the counts are adjusted to provide estimates of the numbers of returning salmon. For some rivers (e.g., the RiverTyne), the time-consuming validation procedures mean that data may not be available for the most recent year. Available time-series, including those that have been recently discontinued, are presented in Table 23 and Figure 26.

In most rivers, particularly those flowing to the South West and North West coasts of England and in Wales (Figure 26), there is evidence of a marked decline in the numbers of returning salmon over the last decade.

Returning stock estimates and counts for 7 out of 10 (70%) of the rivers with validated fish counters or traps in 2024 were below the levels recorded in 2023, and the values were all lower than the recent 5-year mean. On four rivers (Fowey, Hampshire Avon, Tamar and Dee), the estimates were the lowest in the time-series. Increases in returns compared to those reported in 2023 were observed on two rivers (Tyne and Teifi), but the values were below the 5-year mean in both rivers. There was no obvious change in returns to the RiverTaff between 2023 and 2024.

# **Tagging investigations**

Tagging studies have often been undertaken to monitor stocks (e.g., estimate adult run size or smolt return rates) and to evaluate the outcome of different management initiatives (including fisheries regulatory measures or other remedial actions). Table 24 contains details of the fish tagged in England and Wales in 2024, when 2,689 salmon smolts of wild origin were microtagged and released to assess return rates to rivers, and all these fish were also adipose fin-clipped. Passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags were implanted in 4,646 wild parr. Acoustic tags were inserted into 15 wild parr, 118 wild smolts, and 22 wild adult salmon for use in tracking investigations. In addition, 364 wild adult salmon were tagged with Floy tags to aid in the assessment of returning stocks. Details of the tagged and marked salmon released each year around the whole North Atlantic are compiled annually by ICES and reported to NASCO.

#### **Return rates to rivers**

Evidence from monitored rivers around the North Atlantic indicates that the survival of salmon during the marine phase of their life cycle has declined markedly in recent decades. Time-series of percentage return rates for the Rivers Corrib and Burrishoole (Ireland), River Bush (Northern Ireland), and River North Esk (Scotland) (until 2009) are shown in Table 25. Shorter time-series for the Rivers Dee (Wales), Tamar, and Frome (Table 25 and Figure 27) indicate similarly low levels of marine survival in recent years. There are gaps in the return rate time-series when it was not possible to monitor adult returns and/or undertake smolt tagging in some years. For example, in 2020, COVID-19 prevented trapping and tagging of emigrating smolts on the River Tamar and constrained this work on the River Dee, therefore the return estimates for the 2020 smolt cohort are missing from these time-series. No smolt trapping was undertaken on the River Dee in 2024, in part, due to resource issues but also to allow NRW to take the opportunity to review the efficacy of the smolt trapping programme. Furthermore, no return rates for 1SW salmon in 2024 on the River Tamar could be estimated because none of the tagged smolts from the 2023 cohort were recaptured in the fish trap.

For the River Frome, no return rates for 1SW and MSW salmon were available in the 2023 and 2022 smolt migration years, respectively. The return rates of 1SW salmon in 2023 (from the 2022 smolt cohort) were the lowest in the time-series (back to 2002), but those for 2SW fish in 2023 (from the 2021 smolt cohort) were the highest in the last six data years. For the River Dee, no recaptures of 1SW salmon in 2021-2024 meant that it was not possible to derive return rate estimates for 1SW fish in these years. Similarly, no recaptures of MSW salmon in 2021 and 2022 precluded the estimation of return rates for MSW fish in 2021 or 2022. However, the return rates of 1SW fish in 2020 were the highest in the last five data years and those for 2SW fish were the second highest in the time-series. In 2024, the return rates for 2SW fish were the third lowest in the time-series. For the River Tamar, the return rates of 1SW fish in 2023 (from the 2022 smolt cohort) were the lowest in the time-series but the most recent value for MSW fish was the fifth highest on record.

# Juvenile surveys (salmon fry and parr)

An annual programme of juvenile salmonid monitoring using electrofishing is carried out to identify patterns of temporal and spatial variation in fry and parr abundances. A classification scheme is applied to determine the percentage of electrofishing sites falling into different salmon abundance classes (Classes A to F) and to provide a measure of population status for each river. Figure 28 presents the percentage of sites in each river catchment that fall into the top three categories (Classes A to C) over the period 2019 to 2024, although COVID-19 restrictions prevented any notable juvenile salmonid monitoring in 2020. Catchments shaded red had 25% or fewer sites fall within this category, while for those shaded green had more than 75% of sites at or above average. Overall, 60% of the sites surveyed over the period were in the lowest two classes (Classes E or F).

Figure 29 presents annual estimates of the overall percentage of sites within Principal Salmon Rivers falling within classes A to C presented over the available time-series (2005-2024). Not all the same sites are sampled every year and so the data are not directly comparable from one year to the next. Nonetheless, these data provide a general indication of overall changes in juvenile recruitment throughout England and Wales over the period. The data show considerable variability in the percentage of sites falling within classes A to C, ranging from 53% in 2009 to a low of 23% in 2016, a year of poor juvenile recruitment observed throughout England and Wales. There was a small improvement in the percentage of sites falling within classes A to C from 2017 to 2019, with the value for 2019 (36%) identical to the average of the time-series (36%). In 2023 and 2024, the percentage of sites falling within classes A to C was 33% and 31%, respectively.

Table 23. Validated counts and run estimates of salmon smolts and adults in selected monitored rivers, 1986–2024

| Stage.           | Smolts       | ş        |                     |               |   |                |                            |   |                      | Adults            |                   |                    |                |                    |        |       |       | Ī     |
|------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Region/NRW:      | Southern     | SW       | 핑                   |               | Thames  | Southe         | nern                       |   | SW                   |                   |                   |                    | NN<br>N        |                    |        |       | Wales |       |
| River:           | Test lal     | Frome Id | Tyne <sup>[b]</sup> | Tees          | Thames <sup>[c]</sup>   | Test           | Itchen                     | Hants Avon  | Frome <sup>[d]</sup> | Tamar 🙉 📗         | Fowey Iff         | Lune               | Kent           | Leven              | Caldew | Dee   | Teifi | Taff  |
| Method:          | Run estimate | mate     | RSE1                | [6] L         | <br> -  | RSE1           | RSE1                       | RSE1  | O                    | RSE1              | RSE1              | RSE1               | RSE1           | U                  | I III  | RSE2  | RSE1  | C isi |
| 1986             |              |          |                     |               | 81  |                |                            |   |                      |                   |                   |                    |                |                    |        |       |       |       |
| 1987             |              |          |                     |               | 41  |                |                            |   |                      |                   |                   |                    |                |                    |        |       |       |       |
| 1988             |              |          |                     |               | 288   | 1,507          | 1,336                      |   | 3,614                |                   |                   |                    |                |                    |        |       |       |       |
| 1989             |              |          |                     |               | 91  | 1,730          | 791                        |   | 3,156                |                   |                   | 5,246              | 1,137          |                    |        |       |       |       |
| 1990             |              |          |                     |               | 63  | 790            | 367                        |   | 1,917                |                   |                   | 5,650              | 2,216          |                    |        |       |       |       |
| 1991             |              |          |                     |               | 36  | 538            | 152                        |   | 861                  |                   |                   | 5,614              | 1,736          |                    |        |       |       |       |
| 1992             | 11,967       |          |                     |               | 247   | 614            | 357                        |   | 871                  |                   |                   | 4,166              | 1,816          |                    |        | 4,643 |       |       |
| 1993             | 7,131        |          |                     |               | 259   | 1,155          | 852                        |   | 1,291                |                   |                   | 8,070              | 1,526          |                    |        | 9,757 |       |       |
| 1994             | 3,381        |          |                     |               | 143   | 775            | 378                        |   | 1,141                | 6,359             |                   | 6,351              | 2,072          |                    | 1,461  | 5,285 |       |       |
| 1995             | 6,853        |          |                     | 87            | 162   | 647            | 880                        |   | 1,102                | 5,581             | 756               | 4,720              | 2,762          |                    | 1,456  | 5,703 |       |       |
| 1996             | 4,712        |          |                     | 86            | 122   | 623            | 433                        |   | 1,499                | 3,948             | 699               | 4,899              | 3,246          |                    | 1,202  | 4,931 |       |       |
| 1997             | 7,229        |          |                     | 125           | 25  | 361            | 246                        |   | 1,207                | 2,959             | 467               | 3,320              | 1,473          |                    | 831    | 5,496 |       |       |
| 1998             | 14,672       |          |                     | 224           | 9   | 868            | 453                        |   | 1,307                | 4,134             | 521               | 7,933              | 2,166          |                    | 1,042  | 6,661 |       |       |
| 1999             | 4,085        |          |                     | 141           | 35  | 867            | 213                        |   | 827                  | 3,552             | 713               | 5,155              | 1,023          |                    | 696    | 3,664 |       |       |
| 2000             | 3,516        |          |                     | 152           | 53  | 595            | 208                        |   | 099                  | 3,503             | 745               | 8,789              | 2,354          | 321                | 1,288  | 3,751 |       |       |
| 2001             | 2,625        |          |                     | 163           | 6   | 410            | 217                        |   | 672                  | 4,142             | 717               | 6,590              | 2,882          | n/a                |        | 4,766 |       |       |
| 2002             | 2,190        | 9,300    |                     | 239           | 22  | 1,046          | 239                        |   | 883                  | 5,993             | 935               | 8,088              | 3,149          | 285                | 1,231  | 7,216 |       |       |
| 2003             | 7,585        | 11,200   |                     | 126           | 18  | 367            | 222                        |   | 582                  | 4,786             | 741               | 7,335              | 2,741          | 323                | 759    | 4,915 |       |       |
| 2004             | 5,024        | 8,300    | 20,131              | 571           | 7   | 1,129          | 410                        |   | 715                  | 4,720             | 1,301             | 13,684             | 2,982          | n/a                | 1,579  | 7,123 |       |       |
| 2005             | 7,580        |          | 13,868              | 171           | 0   | 1,150          | 411                        |   | 550                  | 5,724             | 1,046             | 10,451             | 3,082          | n/a                | 1,031  | 5,435 |       |       |
| 2006             | 6,118        | 689'6    | 17,180              | 209           | 0   | 1,058          | 419                        | 1,319   | 754                  | 5,459             | 930               | 7,918              | 2,625          | n/a                | 1,242  | 5,663 |       |       |
| 2007             | 13,400       | 13,429   | 10,363              | 423           | _   | 664            | 302                        | 1,135   | 655                  | 3,866             | 2007              | 11,879             | 2,304          | 420                | 1,017  | 5,839 |       |       |
| 2008             | 3,498        | 13,654   | 9,597               | 529           | <b>о</b>  | 1,487          | 609                        | 810   | 994                  | 7,247             | 938               | 9,932              | 1,147          | 347                | 1,026  | 5,707 |       |       |
| 2009             | n/a          | 10,885   | 8,911               | 225           | 4   | 903            | 276                        | 759   | 602                  | 3,727             | 717               | 8,829              | 366            | 152                | 539    | 5,006 |       |       |
| 2010             | n/a          | 13,022   | 21,268              | 229           | 4   | 833            | 757                        | 609   | 1,058                | 7,230             | 1,220             | 8,866              | 2,468          | 622                | 637    | 5,615 | 6,056 | 361   |
| 2011             | n/a          | 9,787    | 18,334              | 400           | 4   | ⊞ 086          | N  €                       | 782   | 1,406                | 4,146             | 675               | 6,802              | n/a            | 326                | 236    | 4,831 | 3,940 | 1,211 |
| 2012             | 15,378       | 6,310    | 10,851              | 1,661         | 15  | 949 ⊞          | 622                        | 762   | 458 lml              | 5,225             | 515               | 4,671              | n/a            | 209                | 84     | 4,096 | 2,619 |       |
| 2013             | 7,387        | 13,369   | 15,999              | 1,161         | က   | 1,020          | 478                        | 789 lul   | 383 [ш]              | 2,733             | 988               | 4,802              | n/a            | 408                | 245    | 4,044 | 2,201 | 867   |
| 2014             |              | 9,010    | 13,666              | 430           |   | 1,001          | 779                        | 683 <sup>[u]</sup>  | 335 lml              | 3,004             | 461               | 3,690              | n/a            | n/a <sup>[q]</sup> |        | 3,530 | 1,901 | 289   |
| 2015             |              | 6,912    | 15,914              | 367           |   | 2,007          | 903                        | 1,181   | 829                  | 4,554             | 683               | 3479 lpl           | n/a            | n/a                |        | 3,051 | 1,297 | 787   |
| 2016             | ре           | 9,539    | 17,311              | 498           | ре  | 1,454          | 361                        | 1,331 데   | 748                  | 4,407             | 336               | n/a                | n/a            | n/a                | pe     | 3,330 | 1,436 | 476   |
| 2017             | euc          | 4,381    | 13,448              | 297           | ouc   | 1,850          | 640                        | 1,037   | 991                  | 4,424             | 484               | n/a                | n/a            | n/a                | ouc    | 3,043 | 1,182 | 315   |
| 2018             | iss          | 11,875   | 13,720              | 217           | iss   | 683            | 355                        | 736 Inl   | 524                  | 2,892             | 396               | n/a                | n/a            | n/a                | iss    | 3,796 | 937   | 150   |
| 2019             | iim          | 9,347    | 980'6               | 204           | iim   | 984            | 475                        | 704 [0]   | 451                  | 2,763             | 229               | n/a                | n/a            | n/a                | iim    | 1,551 | 1,317 | 180   |
| 2020             | wo           | 12,958   | 10,706              | 328           | шc  | 2,947          | 717                        | 1,495   | 653                  | 4,939             | 484               | n/a                | n/a            | n/a                | шс     | 4,592 | 1,185 | E     |
| 2021             | ာ၁ခ          | 6,512    | 9,328               | 305           | ာ၁ခ   | 704            | 318                        | 1,057   | 459                  | 4,356             | 516               | n/a                | n/a            | n/a                | ာ၁ခ    | 3,207 | 853   | 215   |
| 2022             | D            | 10,337   | 13,023              | 266           | D   | 206            | 133                        | 837   | 628                  | 3,234             | 308               | n/a                | n/a            | n/a                | D      | 2,956 | 1,586 | 68    |
| 2023             |              | 11,028   | 7,147               | 180           |   | 635            | 287                        | 579   | 443                  | 2,283             | 213               | n/a                | n/a            | n/a                |        | 2,209 | 829   | 23    |
| 2024             |              | 25,581   | 8,307               | 376           |   | 396            | 187                        | 553   | 401                  | 1,748             | 208               | n/a                | n/a            | n/a                |        | 1,262 | 696   | 23    |
| Mean (2019-2023) |              | 10,036   | 9,858               | 257           |   | 1,155          | 386                        | 934   | 527                  | 3,515             | 350               |                    |                |                    |        | 2,903 | 1,154 | 127   |
| Key to methods.  |              |          | Key. [8] Smoth      | t run estimat | Kaw. 🙉 Cmolt run astimatas from 2010 are from a new transing boration further unstream so shouldn't he compared directly with the earlier time series | are from a new | ol paiaaes                 | cation further  | os meatrani          | . shouldn't h     | e compared c      | tirectly with th   | e parlier tim. | sairas a           |        |       |       |       |
| T = adult tran   |              |          | May. Sinon          | RCFc have h   | Jino RSEs have been updated based on vide   | and on video   | יי וייבקלביי<br>יירוקלפליי | esse adopting included in the design of the | ipippol poppli       | ל הל לומומונים בי | o construction of | and cuty vivier of | othodo for o   | 0.001.00           | ,<br>, |       |       |       |

T = adult trap. C = adult salmon count.Key to methods:

count + catch below counter).

RSE1 = returning stock estimate (validated RSE2 = returning stock estimate (mark/ recapture estimate).

Notes: Data for 2024 are provisional.

<sup>|</sup> Tyte RSEs have been updated based on videous in the programme. | Tyte RSEs have been updated based on videous including the programme. | Tyte RSEs have been updated based on videous stocking from hatchery programme. | Denotes stock originally supported by large-scale stocking from hatchery programme. | Data based on Game & Wildlife Conservation Trust monitoring facilities at East Stoke, and supplied counters of GWCT. An additional 7%-10% of the run is estimated to spawn below the fish counter. | Data based on Game & Wildlife Conservation Trust monitoring facilities at East Stoke, and supplied counter efficiency. | Data based on General Figure 12010, new counter now in place but provides combined salmon & sea trout count and there is marked leakage. | Data relate to spawning year, i.e. 12 month period from March to February. Trap no longer operative from 2014. | Data relate to spawning year, i.e. 12 month period 1990-2010. | Data relate to spawning year, i.e. 12 month period 1990-2010. | Data relate to spawning year, i.e. 12 month period 1990-2010. | Data relate to counter malfunction, estimates for 2011-12 based on relationship between rod catch and RSE for the period 1990-2010. | Data relate to spawning year, i.e. 12 month period 1990-2010. | Data relate to spawning year, i.e. 12 month period from 1990-2010. | Data relate to spawning year, i.e. 12 month period from 1990-2010. | Data relate to counter malfunction, estimates based on a correlation between rod exploitation rate and validated counter estimate due to an unknown number of fish potentially bypassing the counter through an open weir between the end of September and December 2019. | Minimum estimate due to an unknown number of fish potentially bypassing the counter with the period September and December 2019. | Data relate to span year through an open weir between the period from the period from the period from the period firsh potentially bypassing the counter with the period from the p

ial Minimum estimate because the counter was damaged by high flows at the end of the year and the new fish pass and counter were not adequately validated. ial No count available from 2014 due to the loss of a conductivity probe which affected the capability of the counter to size fish and speciate accurately. II No count available due to COVID-19 restrictions preventing essential counter maintenance during the main part of the salmon run.

<sup>62</sup> 

Table 24. Compilation of microtag, fin clip, and external tag releases in England and Wales in 2024.

| Marking season: 2024            |        |                   |          |                                     |              |                    |       |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|
| Country: UK (England and Wales) |        |                   |          |                                     |              |                    |       |
|                                 | Totals | Origin            |          | Primary Tag or Mark                 | ¥            | Other internal [8] | Total |
|                                 |        |                   | Microtag | Microtag External Mark Adipose Clip | Adipose Clip | l                  |       |
|                                 |        | Hatchery Adult    |          |                                     |              |                    | 0     |
|                                 |        | Hatchery Juvenile |          |                                     |              |                    | 0     |
|                                 |        | Wild Adult        |          | 364                                 |              | 22                 | 386   |
|                                 |        | Wild Juvenile     | 2,689    |                                     |              | 4,779              | 7,468 |
|                                 |        | Total fish marked | 2,689    | 364                                 | 0            | 4,801              | 7,854 |
|                                 |        |                   |          |                                     |              |                    |       |

| Marking Agency                                 | Age     | Life Stage | ₩<br>H | Life Stage H/W Stock Origin | PrimaryTag Number or Mark | Number<br>marked | Code or Serial                                | Secondary Tag o<br>Mark | Secondary Tag or Release date<br>Mark | Release Location       |
|--|---------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| EA North East                                  | Various | Adult      | >      | Tyne                        | Floy tag                  | 50               | Green 3626–2650 and 3701–3725                 | None                    | Dec 2024                              | NorthTyne              |
| EA South West                                  | Various | Smolt      | >      | Tamar                       | CWT                       | 2,689            | Various                                       | Adipose clip            | Apr-May 2024                          | Tamar – Leighwood Croy |
| Natural Resources Wales                        | Various | Adult      | >      | Dee                         | Acoustic                  | 22               | Various                                       | Floy tag                | May-Jul 2024                          | Dee – Chester          |
| Natural Resources Wales                        | Various | Adult      | >      | Dee                         | Floy tag                  | 314              | Various                                       | None                    | Jan-Sep 2024                          | Dee – Chester          |
| Natural Resources Wales                        | 1+ & 2+ | Smolt      | >      | Usk                         | Acoustic                  | 7                | Various                                       | None                    | Mar-May 2024                          | Usk - Upper            |
| Swansea University and Natural Resources Wales | 1+ & 2+ | Smolt      | >      | Wye                         | Acoustic                  | 111              | Various                                       | None                    | Mar-Apr 2024                          | Wye – Lower            |
| GWCT   | +0      | Parr       | >      | Frome                       | PIT tag                   | 4,221            | PIT codes starting 3DD.003xxxxxx Adipose clip | Adipose clip            | Aug-Sep 2024                          | Frome                  |
| GWCT   | +       | Parr       | >      | Frome                       | PIT tag                   | 370              | PIT codes starting 3DD.003xxxxxx              | Adipose clip            | Aug-Sep 2024                          | Frome                  |
| GWCT   | 2+      | Parr       | >      | Frome                       | PIT tag                   | က                | PIT codes starting 3DD.003xxxxxx Adipose clip | Adipose clip            | Aug-Sep 2024                          | Frome                  |
| Bournemouth University                         | 1+ & 2+ | Parr       | >      | Teign                       | PIT tag                   | 52               | Various                                       | Adipose clip            | Sep 2024                              | Teign                  |
| Bournemouth University                         | 1+ & 2+ | Parr       | >      | Teign                       | Acoustic                  | 15               | Various                                       | Adipose clip            | Sep 2024                              | Teign                  |

Table 25. Estimated survival of wild smolts (%) returning to 'index' rivers in the UK and Ireland (data from the Environment Agency, NRW, Cefas, GWCT, Marine Institute Ireland, Agri-Food and Biosciences Institute Northern Ireland, and Marine Scotland) for 1984 to 2023 smolt years.

| Silver Corrib   Burishoole   River Bush   River North   15NV    | Smolt migration  |                   | Ireland        |        | UK (N. Ireland) | UK (Sc   | UK (Scotland) |                   |         |      |                 | K (England | K (England and Wales) |                |         |      |                |
|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------|------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|------|----------------|
| 150  | year             | ē                 | Co             |        | River Bush [a]  | River No | t-            |                   | De      | _0   |                 |            |                       | lar            |         | Fron |                |
| 189  |                  | 1SW               | 2SW            | 1SW    | 1SW             | 1SW      | MSM           | 1SW               | 2%      | MSM  | 2%              | 1SW        | 8                     | MSM            | 8       | 1SW  | MSM            |
| 18.9   18.9   7.9   13.7   5.3   14.0   15.2   15.3   14.0   15.5   15 | 1984             | 26.2              | 2.0            | 7.2    |                 | 0.9      | 4.0           |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 16.6   0.7   12.5   35.1   10.5   3.9   14.5   10.5   3.9   14.5   10.5   3.9   14.5   10.5   3.9   14.5   10.5   3.9   14.5   10.5   3.9   14.5   10.5   3.9   14.5   1 | 1985             | 18.9              | 1.8            | 7.9    |                 | 13.7     | 5.3           |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 146   0.7   125   3851   105   39   146   0.7   125   3851   105   39   146   0.7   125   3851   105   39   146   0.7   38   250   6.7   41   250   6.7   41   250   6.7   41   250   6.7   41   250   6.7   41   250   6.7   41   250   6.7   41   250   6.7   41   250   6.7   41   250   6.7   41   250   6.7   41   250   6.7   41   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   42   250   6.7   24   250   24   250   24   250 | 1986             |                   |                | 9.2    | 31.4            |          |               |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 14   | 1987             | 16.6              | 0.7            | 12.5   | 35.1            | 10.5     |               |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 67         0.0         3.8         25.0         6.7         4.1           73         1.3         9.4         27.6         7.6         3.0           73         1.3         9.4         27.6         7.6         3.0           73         1.3         9.4         27.6         7.6         3.0         1.3         2.5         2.2           8.6         1.4         9.5         27.1         1.0         6.4         9.7         2.1         1.3         2.2           1.7         0.8         8.7         1.1         6.7         1.2         1.3         2.2   | 1988             | 14.6              | 0.7            | 10.1   | 36.2            |          |               |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 75         0.6         9.1         24.7         6.0         3.1           73         1.3         9.4         27.8         7.6         3.1           73         1.3         9.4         2.9         11.0         6.4         6.3         3.6         2.5         2.2           1.0         8.4         2.9         11.0         6.4         6.1         1.2         1.2         1.2         1.3           8.4         1.1         1.0         6.4         1.2         1.2         1.2         1.2         1.3         1.4         1.5         1.4         1.5         1.4         1.5   | 1989             | 6.7               | 0.7            | 3.8    | 25.0            | 6.7      | 4.1           |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 7.3         1.3         9.4         27/8         7/6         3.0           7.3         1.3         9.4         27/8         1.0         6.1         6.1         6.2         2.2           10.8         0.1         9.4         20.0         11.0         6.1         1.2         1.2         1.2         1.3           6.4         1.1         1.2         1.2         1.2         1.3         1.2         1.3         1.2         1.3           6.5         1.1         6.2         1.2         2.9         3.4         1.3         2.2         3.4         1.3           7.2         1.1         6.1         2.7         4.2         1.3         2.2         3.4         1.3           6.5         1.1         6.7         1.2         1.2         1.3         3.4         1.3           7.2         1.1         6.1         2.7         3.4         1.3         3.4         4.3         1.2         1.3         3.4         4.8         1.1         4.9         1.3         4.8         4.8         1.1         6.0         6.0         6.0         6.0         6.0         6.0         6.0         6.0         6.0         6.0   | 1990             | 2.0               | 9.0            | 9.1    | 34.7            | 0.9      | 3.1           |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 108         94         290         11.0         6.4         3.6         2.5         2.2           9.6         1.4         9.6         27.1         10.9         3.6         1.3         1.2         1.3           6.5         1.2         9.6         1.2         1.3         1.2         1.2         1.3           6.5         1.2         9.7         1.6         6.4         2.7         1.8         1.7         2.1         1.3           6.5         1.2         1.3         2.2         2.9         3.7         3.6         1.9         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.9         1.8         1.9  | 1991             | 7.3               | <del>د</del> . | 9.4    | 27.8            | 7.6      | 3.0           |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 10   | 1992             | 7.3               |                | 8.4    | 29.0            | 11.0     | 6.4           |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 9.8         1.4         9.6         27.1         10.9         3.6         1.3         1.2         1.2         1.3           6.5         1.2         9.2         3.4         1.9         2.7         1.8         0.4         0.7           6.5         1.2         9.2         3.4         1.9         3.7         1.9         2.7         1.8         1.9           6.5         1.1         6.7         1.3         2.6         1.2         2.9         3.4         1.9           6.4         0.9         8.1         1.65         6.8         3.7         5.0         1.2         1.3         3.6           7.0         1.1         6.1         1.2         4.2         1.2         1.2         1.8         4.2         1.8         4.7         2.9         4.3         1.2         1.8         4.7         5.9         4.3         1.2         1.8         8.2         4.3         1.9         8.6         8.3         1.2         1.8         8.6         8.7         8.0         8.2         1.9         8.6         8.2         1.1         1.9         9.4         1.1         1.9         9.4         9.1         9.4         9.4         9.2   | 1993             | 10.8              | 0.1            | 9.4    |                 | 14.5     | 6.1           | 6.3               | 3.6     | 2.5  | 2.2             |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 6.6         6.8         8.4         3.8         2.7         1.8         0.4         0.7           12.7         0.8         8.7         13.2         2.9         3.4         1.3         8.4         1.9         1.3         1.3         1.3         1.3         2.9         3.4         1.9         8.7         1.34         2.9         3.4         1.9         8.7         1.34         2.9         3.4         1.9         8.7         1.34         1.9         8.7         1.34         1.9         8.7         1.3  | 1994             | 8                 | 4.             | 6.0    | 27.1            | 10.9     | 3,6           | (C)               | 1.2     | 1.2  | (C)             |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 65         12         92         312         61         27         48         17         21         13           127         08         87         138         72         42         62         29         34         13           64         09         81         165         68         37         50         83         124         118           72         11         102         124         47         29         43         51         09         36         21         14           72         11         102         113         23         24         37         36         37         418           60         0.5         66         0.5         66         0.5         0.0         36         56         66         23         11         48           63         0.5         1.0         1.0         0.5         60         36         1.1         48         1.1         48           63         0.7         1.0         0.7         0.0         0.5         60         3.2         1.1         4.8           1.3         1.6         1.0         1.0         1.0         0.5   | 1995             | 8.4               | 0.1            | 8.9    |                 | 8.4      | 3.8           | 2.7               | 6.      | 0.4  | 0.7             |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 12.7         0.8         8.7         19.8         7.2         4.2         6.2         2.9         3.4         1.9           6.4         0.9         8.1         1.34         2.6         1.3         2.4         1.3         8.7         1.9         8.7         1.9         8.8         1.2         1.3         1.2         1.3         2.9         1.3         1.2         1.1         1.0         0.9         3.6         2.1         1.1         1.0         0.2         1.1         1.0 <td>1996</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>31.2</td> <td>6.1</td> <td>2.7</td> <td>4.8</td> <td>1.7</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>1.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | 1996             | 6.5               | 1.2            | 9.2    | 31.2            | 6.1      | 2.7           | 4.8               | 1.7     | 2.1  | 1.3             |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 55         11         67         134         26         13         23         24         37         36           64         09         81         165         68         13         23         24         118         37         124         118           64         09         81         165         68         101         61         27         20         11         00         36         21         14         09         56           60         101         61         27         29         43         14         07         09         36         21         14         09         56           83         21         68         67         27         51         10         00         36         11         48         11         10         00         56         50         11         48         11         48         11         48         11         48         11         48         11         48         11         48         11         48         11         48         11         48         11         48         11         48         11         10         80         80         80 <th< td=""><td>1997</td><td>12.7</td><td>8.0</td><td>8.7</td><td>19.8</td><td>7.2</td><td>4.2</td><td>6.2</td><td>2.9</td><td>3.4</td><td>6.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>   | 1997             | 12.7              | 8.0            | 8.7    | 19.8            | 7.2      | 4.2           | 6.2               | 2.9     | 3.4  | 6.              |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 64         0.9         8.1         165         6.8         3.7         5.0         8.3         12.4         11.8           7.2         1.1         102         1.1         0.9         0.8         1.1         0.9         0.8           7.2         1.1         10.2         12.7         2.0         1.1         0.9         0.8         1.1         0.9         0.8           8.3         0.6         11.3         2.3         1.9         2.9         1.4         0.7         0.9         3.6         1.1         0.9         0.8           6.3         0.6         1.3         1.2         1.4         0.7         0.9         0.6         1.1         1.0         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.9         0.9         0.8         0.9         0.9         0.9         0.9         0.9         0.9         0.9         0.9  | 1998             | 5.5               | 1.1            | 5.7    | 13.4            | 2.6      | 1.3           | 2.3               | 2.4     | 3.7  | 3.6             |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 9.4         6.6         10.1         6.1         2.7         2.0         1.1         0.9         0.8           7.2         1.1         10.2         12.4         4.7         2.9         4.3         5.1         0.9         3.6         5.1         1.4         0.9         5.6           8.3         2.1         6.8         6.8         1.3         1.9         0.6         6.1         2.0         1.1         0.9         3.6         2.1         1.4         0.9         5.6           8.3         2.1         8.3         6.8         7.6         6.9         0.6         0.5         0.4         6.1         2.0         1.1         4.8         1.1         1.0         0.5         0.4         6.1         1.2         0.8         5.1         1.6         0.5         0.4         6.4         1.6         1.2         0.8         6.6         1.1         0.9   | 1999             | 6.4               | 6.0            | 6.7    | 16.5            | 8.9      | 3.7           | 2.0               | 8.3     | 12.4 | 11.8            |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 7.2         1.1         10.2         12.4         4.7         2.9         4.3         5.1         0.9         5.6           8.3         2.1         10.2         12.4         4.7         2.9         4.3         1.4         0.7         0.9         3.6         2.1         1.4         0.9         5.6           8.3         2.1         1.3         1.9         2.9         1.4         0.7         0.9         3.6         1.1         4.6         1.1         1.0         0.5         6.0         2.3         1.1         4.6         1.1         1.0         0.5         0.4         6.1         2.0         1.8         1.1         4.5         1.1         0.0         0.4         6.1         2.0         1.8         1.1         4.6         1.1         1.0         0.5         0.4         6.1         2.0         1.2         1.0         5.3         1.1         1.0         0.0 <td>0000</td> <td>9.4</td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>10.1</td> <td>. 6</td> <td>2.7</td> <td>20</td> <td>-</td> <td>6</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | 0000             | 9.4               |                | 9      | 10.1            | . 6      | 2.7           | 20                | -       | 6    | 0               |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 6.0         0.5         6.6         1.3         2.7         2.9         2.4         0.7         0.9         3.6         2.1         1.4         0.9         5.6           8.3         2.1         8.3         6.6         1.2         2.9         1.4         0.7         0.9         3.6         2.1         1.4         0.9         5.6           8.3         2.1         8.3         6.8         1.1         1.0         0.4         6.1         2.0         1.8         1.1         4.8           8.3         2.1         8.6         6.9         6.7         2.7         5.1         1.6         0.6         0.4         6.1         1.2         1.8         1.1         4.8         1.1         1.0         0.6         6.0         1.2         1.6         0.8         8.1         1.6         0.8         8.1         1.0         0.6         0.6         0.7         1.2         0.8         8.1         1.1         1.0         0.6         0.8         1.1         1.0         0.9         3.8         2.1         1.6         0.9         3.8         2.1         1.1         1.0         0.9         3.8         2.1         1.1         1.0         0.9  | 2003             |                   | ,              | 25.5   |                 | - 1      | . c           | ; <del>&lt;</del> | - п     | )    | )               |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 6.0         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.6         0.5         0.6 <td>2002</td> <td>, (</td> <td>- c</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>1.7.4</td> <td></td> <td>6. 4<br/>6. 0</td> <td></td> <td>. ·</td> <td>1</td> <td>Ċ</td> <td>C</td> <td>,</td> <td>7</td> <td>C</td> <td></td> <td></td>  | 2002             | , (               | - c            | 7.0    | 1.7.4           |          | 6. 4<br>6. 0  |                   | . ·     | 1    | Ċ               | C          | ,                     | 7              | C       |      |                |
| 8.3         2.1         8.3         6.8         2.6         1.7         0.4         6.1         2.0         1.8         1.1         4.8           6.3         0.8         6.8         6.8         2.7         5.1         1.0         0.5         0.4         6.1         2.0         1.8         1.1         4.8           3.6         0.7         1.36         1.40         3.3         3.4         4.3         1.2         1.5         0.9         3.8         1.3         5.2         5.5         5.1           1.3         1.6         8.5         8.1         5.0         9.0         0.7         7.6         3.8         1.3         2.5         5.1         1.5         0.9         3.7         1.5         1.0         6.7         1.0         6.7         1.0         6.7         1.1         1.0         9.0         1.1         1.0         9.0         1.1         1.0         9.0  | 2002             | 0.0               | ი.ა            | 0.0    | 5.1.            | 2.3      | <br>Di        | 2.9               | 4.      | 0.7  | D.O.            | 3.6        | 2.1                   | 4.             | ກ<br>ວ  |      |                |
| 6.3         0.8         5.8         6.8         4.5         1.1         1.0         0.5         6.0         2.3         1.5         1.0         6.3         1.5         1.0         6.3         1.5         1.0         6.3         1.5         1.0         6.3         1.5         1.0         6.3         1.5         1.0         6.3         1.5         1.0         6.3         1.2         1.5         0.9         3.8         1.3         2.0         6.7         1.0         6.3         1.3         2.0         6.7         1.0         6.3         1.2         1.5         0.9         3.3         2.0         6.7         1.0         6.3         1.0         0.7         3.2         0.0 <td>2003</td> <td>დ<br/>ლ</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>တ<br/>က</td> <td>8.9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.6</td> <td>1.7</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>4.0</td> <td>6.1</td> <td>2.0</td> <td><u>~</u><br/>∞</td> <td><u></u></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | 2003             | დ<br>ლ            | 2.1            | တ<br>က | 8.9             |          |               | 2.6               | 1.7     | 0.4  | 4.0             | 6.1        | 2.0                   | <u>~</u><br>∞  | <u></u> |      |                |
| 3.6         5.9         6.7         2.7         5.1         1.6         0.5         0.4         6.4         1.2         0.8           1.3         1.4         3.3         3.4         4.3         1.2         1.5         0.9         3.8         1.2         0.8           1.3         1.6         8.5         8.9         1.3         1.1         1.9         0.7         7.6         3.8         3.3         2.5         5.0         5.7           2.9         1.0         8.9         5.7         9.0         8.6         4.8         2.1         1.1         1.0         8.2         5.1         1.0         8.0         0.7         3.1         8.6           2.9         1.2         2.0         1.3         1.1         1.0         8.2         2.1         1.1         1.0         8.0         0.7         3.1         8.6           2.9         1.2         1.2         1.1         1.0         8.2         2.1         1.1         1.0         8.0         0.0         3.1         1.2         1.8         1.2         1.1         1.0         8.0         1.1         1.0         8.0         1.1         1.0         1.1         1.1  | 2004             | 6.3               | 8.0            | 2.8    | 8.9             |          |               | 4.5               | 1.7     | 1.0  | 0.5             | 0.9        | 2.3                   | 1.5            | 1.0     |      |                |
| 36         0.7         13.6         14.0         3.3         3.4         4.3         1.2         1.5         0.9         3.8         1.3         5.5         5.1           1.3         1.6         8.5         8.1         5.0         3.9         1.3         1.1         1.0         8.2         2.1         1.9         0.7         7.6         3.8         3.3         2.0         5.7           2.9         1.0         8.2         3.9         1.3         1.1         1.0         8.2         2.1         1.9         0.7         3.3         3.2         5.7         5.0         5.7         5.0         8.0         5.7         5.0         6.7         5.7         5.0         8.0         5.7         5.0         6.7         7.7         7.7         7.7         7.7         7.7         7.4         7.7         7.6         7.7         7.0   | 2005             |                   |                | 7.6    | 5.9             | 6.7      | 2.7           | 5.1               | 1.6     | 0.5  | 0.4             | 6.4        | 1.6                   | 1.2            | 8.0     |      |                |
| 1.3         1.6         8.5         8.1         5.0         3.9         1.3         1.1         0.9         0.7         7.6         3.8         3.3         2.0         5.7           1.7         1.0         8.2         3.9         6.5         5.3         2.5         2.0         1.3         1.6         1.6         0.9         0.7         3.1           2.9         1.2         7.5         2.7         9.0         8.6         4.8         2.0         1.1         1.6         1.9         0.7         1.3         1.4         1.5         5.0         3.1         8.6           2.4         10.5         2.7         9.0         8.6         4.8         0.7         1.3         3.4         1.5         5.0         3.1         8.6           2.4         11.7         4.8         4.9         0.7         1.3         3.4         1.5         5.0         3.1         8.6           2.8         0.5         8.0         2.9         1.1         1.4         1.3         1.2         1.4         4.7         2.6         1.5         1.2           2.8         0.5         8.0         0.5         1.1         1.8         1.6  | 2006             | 3.6               | 0.7            | 13.6   | 14.0            | 3.3      | 3.4           | 4.3               | 1.2     | 1.5  | 6.0             | 3.8        | <del>د</del> .        | 5.3            | 2.5     | 5.1  | 2.2            |
| 17         1.0         8.2         3.9         6.5         5.3         2.5         2.0         1.3         1.5         1.6         0.9         0.9         0.7         3.1           6.0         1.0         8.9         5.7         9.0         8.6         4.8         2.1         1.1         1.0         8.2         2.1         1.9         0.7         1.3         3.4         1.5         5.0         0.9         0.7         3.1         8.6         2.2         1.1         1.0         0.9         0.7         3.1         8.6         2.7         1.0         0.0   | 2007             | <u>_</u><br>ა.    | 1.6            | 8.5    | 8.1             | 2.0      | 3.9           | <u>_</u><br>ა.    | <u></u> | 6.0  | 0.7             | 7.6        | 3.8                   | 3.3            | 2.0     | 5.7  | <del>د</del> . |
| 6.0         1.0         8.9         5.7         9.0         8.6         4.8         2.1         1.1         1.0         8.2         2.1         1.9         0.7         1.3         3.4         1.5         5.0         3.1         86           2.9         1.2         7.5         2.7         9.0         8.6         4.8         2.1         1.1         1.6         1.9         0.7         1.3         3.4         1.5         5.0         3.1         8.6         3.1         8.6         3.1         8.6         3.1         1.2   | 2008             | 1.7               | 1.0            | 8.2    | 3.9             | 6.5      | 5.3           | 2.5               | 2.0     | 1.3  | 1.5             | 1.6        | 6.0                   | 6.0            | 0.7     | 3.1  | 1.6            |
| 2.9         1.2         7.5         2.7         1.9         1.9         0.7         1.3         3.4         1.5         5.0         3.1         8.6           2.4         10.5         2.7         4.8         4.9         0.3         0.5         1.1         1.6         1.9         1.2         1.2           1.5         9.4         11.7         4.8         4.9         2.5         1.4         1.2         1.7         1.2         1.2         1.2         1.2         1.2         1.2         1.2         1.2         1.2         1.5         2.0         3.1         1.5         2.6         1.5         1.5         1.5         2.0         1.5         1.5         2.0         1.5         2.0         1.5         1.5         2.0         1.5         1.5         2.0         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.6         1.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4  | 2009             | 0.9               | 1.0            | 8.9    | 5.7             | 0.6      | 8.6           | 4.8               | 2.1     | 1.   | 1.0             | 8.2        | 2.1                   | 1.9            | 6.0     | 7.7  | 2.6            |
| 2.4         10.5         2.7         4.8         4.9         1.1         1.6         1.9         1.2 <td>2010</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>2.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.9</td> <td>1.9</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>1.3</td> <td>3.4</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>8.6</td> <td>2.8</td>   | 2010             | 2.9               | 1.2            | 7.5    | 2.7             |          |               | 1.9               | 1.9     | 0.7  | 1.3             | 3.4        | 1.5                   | 5.0            | 3.1     | 8.6  | 2.8            |
| 1.5         9.4         11.7         4.8         4.9         2.5         1.4         4.7         2.6         1.5           2.2         0.3         4.5         4.6         1.9         1.7         1.4         1.3         2.0         1.5         1.5         2.0         1.5         2.0           2.8         0.5         7.4         3.8         0.4         0.7         3.9         3.0         3.5         2.6         1.6         1.4         4.4         2.0           5.9         0.2         7.4         3.8         0.4         0.7         3.9         3.0         3.5         2.6         1.6         1.4         4.4         3.0         3.6         5.9         1.6         1.4         4.4         4.4         3.0         3.6         5.9         1.6         1.4         4.4   | 2011             | 2.4               |                | 10.5   | 2.7             |          |               |                   |         | 0.3  | 0.5             | 1.1        | 1.6                   | 1.9            | 1.2     | 1.2  | 1.7            |
| 2.2         0.3         4.5         4.6         1.9         1.7         1.4         1.3         4.7         2.6         1.5           2.8         0.5         8.0         2.9         0.5         1.1         1.8         1.6         4.2         2.1         2.3         1.9         5.0           5.5         0.6         7.8         6.7         0.4         0.7         3.9         3.0         3.5         2.6         1.6         1.4         4.4           6.9         0.2         7.4         3.8         0.4         0.7         3.9         3.0         3.5         2.6         1.6         1.4         4.4           3.6         0.2         7.4         0.7         3.9         3.0         3.5         2.6         3.4         2.6         3.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.7         4.7         4.7         4.7         4.7         4.7         4.7         4.7         4.7         4.7         4.7         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4         4.4  | 2012             | 1.5               |                | 9.4    | 11.7            |          |               |                   | 4.9     |      |                 | 2.5        | 1.4                   |                |         | 3.1  | 2.0            |
| 2.8         0.5         8.0         2.9         0.5         1.1         1.8         1.6         4.2         2.1         2.3         1.9         5.9           6.5         0.6         7.8         6.7         0.4         0.7         3.9         3.0         3.5         2.6         1.6         1.4         4.4           3.6         0.2         7.4         3.8         0.4         0.7         3.9         3.0         3.5         2.6         1.6         1.4         4.4           3.6         0.4         6.4         3.2         1.0         2.0         6.2         6.8         3.7         1.8         3.4         2.6           2.8         5.4         7.1         1.9         2.9         1.8         1.5         2.1         4.7           0.2         2.8         7.2         4.6         2.9         1.5         2.1         4.7           0.2         2.8         7.2         4.6         1.3         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.7           1.2         4.0         2.9         1.1         1.2         4.0         3.1         1.7           1.8         2.2         2.4         1.   | 2013             | 2.2               | 0.3            | 4.5    | 4.6             |          |               |                   | 1.7     | 1.4  | <del>1</del> .3 |            |                       | 4.7            | 2.6     | 1.5  | 2.1            |
| 5.5         0.6         7.8         6.7         0.5         1.1         1.8         1.6         4.2         2.1         2.3         1.9         5.9           6.9         0.2         7.4         3.8         0.4         0.7         3.9         3.0         3.5         2.6         1.6         1.4         4.4           3.6         0.4         6.4         3.2         1.0         2.0         6.2         6.8         3.7         1.8         5.2         3.4         2.6           2.8         5.4         7.1         2.8         7.1         1.9         2.9         1.8         1.8         1.6         1.7           4.7         0.6         10.7         7.1         1.9         2.9         7.6         6.3         2.9         1.5         2.1         4.7           0.2         2.8         7.2         4.6         7.6         2.4         1.8         1.8         1.7         1.7           1.2         4.0         2.1         1.1         1.2         4.0         3.1         0.7         1.7           2.4         5.4         5.4         1.8         1.8         1.7         0.7           1.2         7   | 2014             | 2.8               | 0.5            | 8.0    | 2.9             |          |               |                   |         | 0.5  | 1.1             |            |                       |                |         | 2.0  | 2.7            |
| 6.9         0.2         7.4         3.8         0.4         0.7         3.9         3.0         3.5         2.6         1.6         1.4         4.4           3.6         0.4         6.4         3.2         4.9         2.8         5.2         3.4         2.6           2.8         5.4         7.1         2.8         1.0         2.0         6.2         6.8         3.7         1.8         3.2         1.8         2.6           4.7         0.6         10.7         7.1         1.9         2.9         1.6         1.8         1.5         2.1         4.7           0.2         2.8         7.2         4.6         2.9         1.5         2.4         1.8         1.8         1.7         4.7           0.2         2.8         7.6         2.4         1.8         1.8         1.7         1.7           1.2         2.1         4.0         0.6         1.1         1.2         4.0         3.1         0.7           1.8         2.2         3.4         3.4         3.6         3.7         3.0         3.7           1.8         2.2         3.7         3.7         3.0         3.7         3.0 <td>2015</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>6.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>1.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.3</td> <td>1.9</td> <td>5.9</td> <td>3.0</td>   | 2015             | 5.5               | 9.0            | 7.8    | 6.7             |          |               |                   | 1.      | 1.8  | 1.6             |            |                       | 2.3            | 1.9     | 5.9  | 3.0            |
| 3.6         0.4         6.4         3.2         4.9         2.8         5.2         3.4         2.6           2.8         5.4         7.1         2.8         1.0         2.0         6.2         6.8         3.7         1.8         3.2         1.8         1.6           4.7         0.6         10.7         7.1         1.9         2.9         7.6         2.9         1.5         2.1         4.7           0.2         2.8         7.2         4.6         2.9         1.8         1.8         1.8         1.7         4.7           0.2         2.8         7.2         4.6         2.4         1.8         1.8         1.7         1.7           1.2         2.1         0.4         0.6         1.1         1.2         4.0         3.1         0.7           1.8         2.2         3.4         3.4         3.4         2.6         2.2           3.0         1.2         7.1         4.1         1.2         4.0         3.1         0.7           1.8         2.2         3.7         3.0         3.0         2.7         2.7           3.0         1.2         7.4         3.4         3.7         3.0   | 2016             | 6.9               | 0.2            | 7.4    | 3.8             |          |               |                   | 0.7     | 3.9  | 3.0             |            |                       | 1.6            | 1.4     | 4.4  | 2.0            |
| 2.8         5.4         7.1         2.8         1.0         2.0         6.2         6.8         3.7         1.8         3.2         1.8         1.6           4.7         0.6         10.7         7.1         1.9         2.9         2.9         1.5         2.1         4.7           0.2         2.8         7.2         4.6         2.9         7.6         2.4         1.8         1.8         2.1         4.7           0.2         0.1         6.0         2.1         0.4         0.6         1.1         1.2         4.0         3.1         0.7           1.2         7.4         3.9         1.5         3.4         3.4         2.6         3.1         0.7           1.8         2.2         4.0         3.4         3.4         3.4         3.0         3.1         0.7           1.8         2.2         7.4         3.9         1.5         3.4         3.4         3.6         3.7         3.0         3.7   | 2017             | 3.6               | 0.4            | 6.4    | 3.2             |          |               |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       | 5.2            | 3.4     | 2.6  | 1.9            |
| 4.7         0.6         10.7         7.1         1.9         2.9         6.3         2.9         1.5         2.1         4.7           0.2         2.8         7.2         4.6         2.9         7.6         2.4         1.8         1.8         1.7         2.2           0.2         0.1         6.0         2.1         0.4         0.6         1.1         1.2         4.0         3.1         0.7           1.2         7.4         5.1         1.5         3.4         3.4         2.6         3.1         0.7           1.8         2.2         7.4         3.9         1.5         3.4         3.4         2.6         2.2           3.0         1.2         7.1         4.1         1.2         3.7         3.0         2.7   | 2018             | 2.8               | 5.4            | 7.1    | 2.8             |          |               | 1.0               | 2.0     |      |                 |            |                       | 3.2            | 1.8     | 1.6  | 1.9            |
| 0.2         2.8         7.2         4.6         2.2           0.2         0.1         6.0         2.9         3.6         7.6         2.4         1.8         1.8         2.1         1.7           1.2         6.0         2.1         0.4         0.6         1.1         1.2         4.0         3.1         0.7           1.8         2.2         7.4         5.1         1.5         3.4         2.6         2.2           3.0         1.2         7.1         4.1         1.2         2.5         3.7         3.0         2.7  | 2019             | 4.7               | 9.0            | 10.7   | 7.1             |          |               | 1.9               | 2.9     |      |                 |            |                       | 1.5            | 2.1     | 4.7  | 8.             |
| 0.2       0.1       6.0       2.9       3.6       7.6       2.4       1.8       1.8       1.7       1.7         1.2       6.0       2.1       0.4       0.6       1.1       1.2       4.0       3.1       0.7         1.2       7.4       5.1       1.5       3.4       3.4       4.0       3.1       0.7         1.8       2.2       7.4       3.9       1.2       3.4       3.4       2.6       2.2         3.0       1.2       7.1       4.1       1.2       2.5       3.7       3.0       2.7  | 2020             | 0.2               | 2.8            | 7.2    | 4.6             |          |               |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         | 2.2  | 2.5            |
| 1.2     6.0     2.1     0.4     0.6     1.1     1.2     4.0     3.1     0.7       7.4     5.1     1.5     3.4     3.4     2.6     2.2     2.     2.       1.8     2.2     7.1     4.1     1.2     2.5     3.7     3.0     2.7     2.7     2.7  | 2021             | 0.2               | 0.1            | 0.9    | 2.9             |          |               |                   |         | 3.6  |                 | 2.4        |                       | <u>~</u><br>∞. | 2.1     | 1.7  | 2.7            |
| 7.4     5.1       1.8     2.2     7.4     3.9     1.5     3.4     2.6     2.2     2.       3.0     1.2     7.1     4.1     1.2     2.5     3.7     3.0     2.7     2.7     2.7   | 2022             | 1.2               |                | 0.9    | 2.1             |          |               |                   |         | 0.4  |                 | <u></u>    |                       | 4.0            | 3.1     | 0.7  |                |
| 1.8     2.2     7.4     3.9     1.5     3.4     3.4     2.6     2.2     2.       3.0     1.2     7.1     4.1     1.2     2.5     3.7     3.0     2.7     2.  | 2023             |                   |                | 7.4    | 5.1             |          |               |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
| 3.0 1.2 7.1 4.1 1.2 2.5 3.7 3.0 2.7 2.   | Mean (2018-2022) | <del>-</del><br>- | 2.2            | 7.4    | 3.9             |          |               |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         |      |                |
|  | Mean (2013-2022) | 3.0               | 1.2            | 7.1    | 4.1             |          |               |                   |         |      |                 |            |                       |                |         |      |                |

<sup>[6]</sup> Based on microtagging, corrected for tagging mortality. Key:

Based on tagging with Carlin tags, not corrected for tagging mortality
Based on microtagging with a 90% tag retention rate, not corrected for tagging mortality.
Data based on Game & Wildlife Conservation Trust monitoring facilities at East Stoke, and supplied courtesy of GWCT. [0]

Notes: Data for the 2023 smolt migration year are provisional.

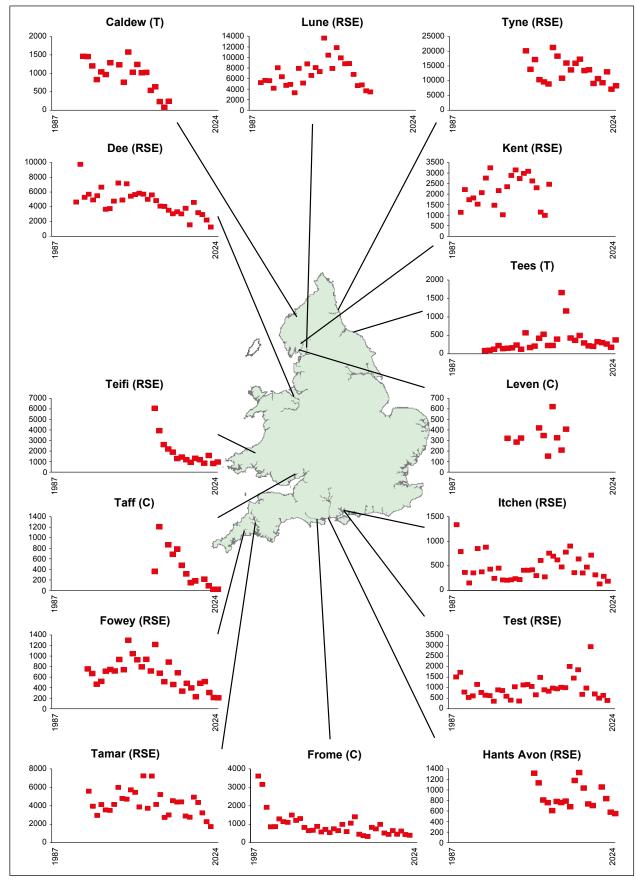


Figure 26. Counts from electronic counters (C) and traps (T), and returning stock estimates (RSE) (based on trapping and tagging, or validated counts plus catch below counter) for selected salmon stocks in England and Wales, 1988–2024. Note the y-axis scales differ.

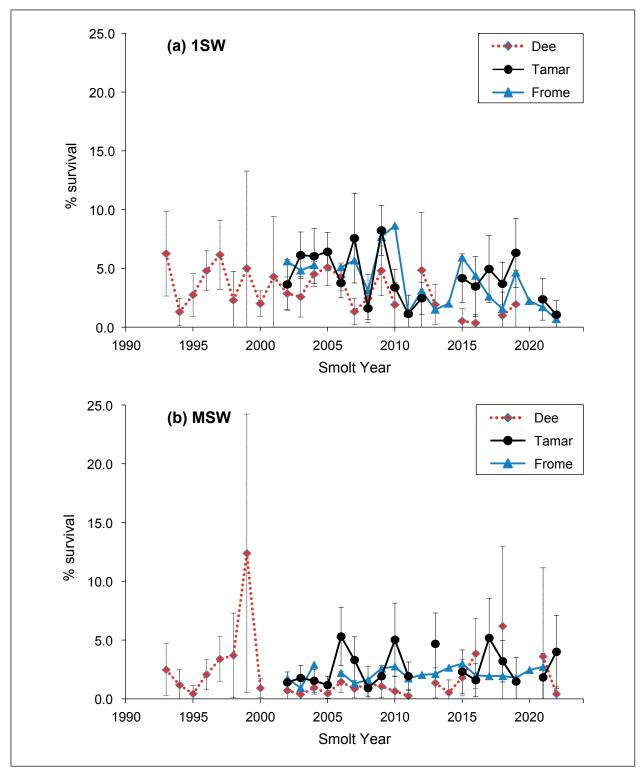


Figure 27. Estimated survival (±95 Confidence Limits where available) of wild smolts (%) returning to the Rivers Dee, Tamar, and Frome for (a) 1SW and (b) MSW salmon.

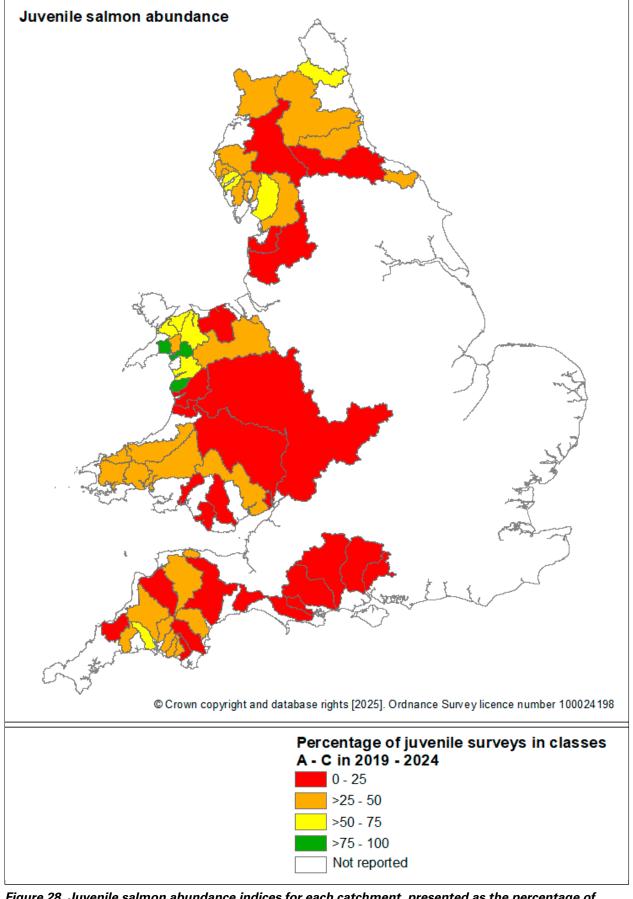


Figure 28. Juvenile salmon abundance indices for each catchment, presented as the percentage of electrofishing survey sites in classes A to C only, 2019-2024. N.B. no 2020 data shown on the figure because COVID-19 access and movement restrictions prevented any notable juvenile salmonid monitoring.

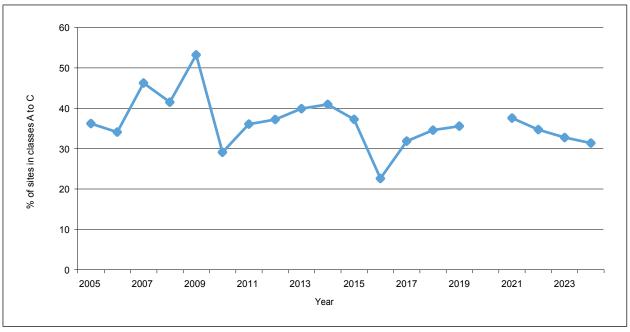


Figure 29. Overall percentage of juvenile electrofishing survey sites in England and Wales in classes A to C, 2005–2024. Data include all surveys conducted in a single year from Principal Salmon Rivers only. N.B. no 2020 data shown on the figure because COVID-19 access and movement restrictions prevented any notable juvenile salmonid monitoring.

# 8. ASSESSMENT OF STOCK STATUS

The status of individual river stocks in England and Wales is evaluated annually against Conservation Limits (CLs) and Management Targets (MTs) in line with the requirements of ICES and NASCO. An assessment of the status of the national salmon resource in England and Wales is also undertaken annually using the run-reconstruction model (Potter *et al.*, 2004) and reported to ICES to assist with the development of management advice for the distant water fisheries. Full details of these assessment approaches are provided in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025).

#### Status of river stocks in 2024

Egg deposition estimates for 2024 have been calculated for 58 out of 64 Principal Salmon Rivers in England and Wales using counter and/or catch derived estimates of adult returns and spawner abundance. No egg deposition estimates for 2024 could be derived on six rivers (Dart, Erme, Yealm, Plym, Rheidol, and Dwyfawr) due to declared rod catches of zero. Egg estimates, expressed as the percentage of the CL attained, are provided in Table 26 and illustrated in Figure 30. It should be noted that egg deposition estimates in 2020 were adjusted to account for the influence of the COVID-19 pandemic on rod catches (see Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025) for further details).

Seven rivers (12%) were provisionally assessed as exceeding their CL in 2024 (Table 27), a slight increase on 2023 (from six rivers) but the second lowest since 1993 (Figure 31). A total of forty rivers (69%) were below 50% of their CL in 2024, compared with 45 rivers (73%) in 2023. However, it should be noted that it was not possible to calculate the percentage of the CL attained in 2024 for the rivers Dart, Erme, Yealm, Plym, Rheidol, and Dwyfawr, because these rivers had declared rod catches of zero meaning no estimates of egg deposition could be made. Therefore, it is not appropriate to make a simple comparison of CL attainment across years. Rivers where egg deposition levels were below the CL were widely distributed throughout England and Wales (Figure 30).

In 2024, additional egg deposition resulting from fish that were caught and released in rod fisheries is estimated at about 11 million eggs (assuming 80% adult survival from release to spawning compared to 90% survival for fish not caught, 50% females and an average of 5,000 eggs per female). This represents about 9.1% of the total estimated egg deposition in England and Wales in 2024.

# **Compliance with the Management Objective**

The 'Management Objective' (MO) for salmon stocks in England and Wales is that they should meet or exceed their CLs in at least four years out of five (i.e., at least 80% of the time). Compliance with this objective takes into account the log-linear trend in egg deposition estimates over the latest 10-year period and projected 5-years into the future. This has been calculated for all 64 Principal Salmon River stocks in England and Wales for 2024 and projected to 2029 (Table 26 and Figure 32).

The latest compliance assessment indicates that just two Principal Salmon Rivers (the Coquet and Tyne) in England and Wales were classified as 'not at risk' in the current year (2024) – i.e., having a high probability ( $p \ge 95\%$ ) of achieving the MO. This is the fifth consecutive year that the RiverTyne has been classified as 'not at risk', but this is not projected to continue to apply for

this river in 2029, if the trend in annual egg deposition persists for the next five years. In 2024, 57 rivers (89%) were classified as 'at risk' – having a low probability (p  $\leq$  5%) of achieving the MO, a higher number than in 2023 (54), but 52 rivers (81%) are projected to be 'at risk' in 2029 if the trends continue for the next five years. Just three rivers (5%) were classified as 'probably not at risk' (50%  $\leq$  p < 95%) in 2024. Two rivers (3%) in 2024 were classified as 'probably at risk' (5% < p < 50% of achieving the MO); this is projected to rise to 8 rivers (13%) in 2029 if recent trends continue. The compliance figures are summarised, separately, for rivers in England and Wales below:

# **Rivers in England**

| Stock status category | Probability of meeting the | 202              | 4  | 202              | 9  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|
|                       | Management Objective       | Number of rivers | %  | Number of rivers | %  |
| Not at risk           | >95%                       | 2                | 5  | 1                | 2  |
| Probably not at risk  | 50–95%                     | 3                | 7  | 3                | 7  |
| Probably at risk      | 5–50%                      | 2                | 5  | 8                | 19 |
| At risk               | <5%                        | 35               | 83 | 30               | 71 |

### **Rivers in Wales**

| Stock status category | Probability of meeting the | 202              | 24  | 202                 | 29  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
|                       | Management Objective       | Number of rivers | %   | Number<br>of rivers | %   |
| Not at risk           | >95%                       | 0                | 0   | 0                   | 0   |
| Probably not at risk  | 50–95%                     | 0                | 0   | 0                   | 0   |
| Probably at risk      | 5–50%                      | 0                | 0   | 1                   | 5   |
| At risk               | <5%                        | 22               | 100 | 22                  | 100 |

In England (Figure 33a), the percentage of Principal Salmon Rivers classified as 'at risk' has generally increased over the past 15 years. In 2024, the percentage of rivers regarded as 'at risk' was the highest in the time-series since 2010 and would be projected to continue at a relatively high level if recent river-by-river trends continue. The percentage of rivers classified as 'not at risk' was relatively stable, at about 10%, over the early part of the time-series, but just two rivers have been assessed as 'not at risk' over the last ten years and projections indicate that only one of these rivers will retain this classification to 2029 if recent trends persist for the next five years. An identical number of rivers were classified as 'probably not at risk' in 2024 (3) and 2023 (3). Thirty-five rivers (83%) were assessed as 'at risk' in 2024, which exceeds all other years in the time-series. The 2024 assessment suggests that the majority (88%) of English rivers would be projected to fall in the 'probably at risk' and 'at risk' categories in 2029 if recent trends continue.

For Wales (Figure 33b), the percentage of Principal Salmon Rivers falling into the 'at risk' category has generally increased over time and very few rivers (≤2) have been classed as 'not at risk' throughout the time-series since 2010. In 2024, all the rivers (100%) were classified as 'at risk'. The projected trends suggest that all the rivers (100%) will remain in the 'at risk' category in 2029.

From the latest assessment, it is evident that most salmon stocks in both England and Wales are in a depleted state and show few signs of recovery in the near future.

### ICES assessment of pre-fishery abundance (PFA) for England and Wales

Each year, ICES assesses the status of salmon stocks in the North-East Atlantic Commission (NEAC) area. A key part of this assessment is the estimation of the PFA of all NEAC stocks, which is defined as the number of fish alive in the sea on January 1 in their first winter at sea. This is split between maturing (potential 1SW) and non-maturing (potential MSW) fish. The PFA estimates for the period since 1971 provide ICES' best interpretation of what the catch and effort data tell us about changes in the status of the total national stocks of salmon over this time period.

The estimated PFA of salmon for England and Wales has declined by 79.9% from the early 1970s to the present time (Figure 34). Over much of the period, the decrease has tended to be somewhat steeper for the non-maturing (i.e., potential MSW) component of the PFA than the maturing 1SW (i.e., potential grilse) component. However, there has been a marked reduction in the PFA of 1SW salmon over the last fourteen years, and the decline in PFA between the start and the end of the time-series is now similar for 1SW (77.1%) and MSW (82.3%) fish. It should be noted that these national, age-specific trends mask conflicting changes in individual river stocks for all ages combined. Many rivers have experienced more serious declines, but these are obscured by the very substantial improvements and recovery in others (e.g., the RiverTyne) over the entire ~50-year time-series. The results also suggest that there was a marked decline in PFA around 1990, which is consistent with the general perception of a decrease in the marine survival for many stocks around the North Atlantic at about that time.

The numbers of salmon returning to England and Wales (i.e., prior to exploitation in homewater fisheries) are also estimated as part of the ICES international assessment. Returns to fresh water since 1994 are provided directly to ICES in the form of the sum of the return estimates across the Principal Salmon Rivers in England and Wales to ensure alignment with national returning stock estimates. For the time-series prior to 1994, returns to homewaters are estimated using the same approach applied at WGNAS in 2024 (ICES, 2024). Further details about the input data for the ICES run-reconstruction model can be found in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales, 2025).

The estimated numbers of salmon returning to England and Wales show a similar downward trend to the PFA (Figure 35). Thus, the numbers of returns are estimated to have declined by 77.0% between the early 1970s and the present time. As with the PFA, the decline in returning MSW fish has tended to be steeper than that of the 1SW returns over much of the time period. However, a higher percentage of MSW fish has been observed over the last fourteen years and the percentage reduction in returning fish between the start and the end of the times series is now very similar for 1SW (77.0%) and MSW (77.1%) fish.

The difference between the estimated numbers of returning fish and those surviving to spawn has reduced progressively over the time-series since 1971 (Figure 35), reflecting the marked reduction in retained catches in homewater fisheries and increasing use of C&R. However, the total spawning escapement has decreased over the period. In 2024, the estimated numbers of returning fish were the second lowest in the time-series and total spawning escapement was below the average of the previous five-years (21.2%). It should be noted that the national 'pooled' estimates of spawner numbers for England and Wales mask the status of individual river stocks for all ages combined, which, in the main, are assessed as being in a depleted state.

Table 26. Conservation Limits (CLs) and the percentage of the CL attained for the Principal Salmon Rivers in England and Wales, 2015–2024. Current compliance

| EA Region/          | Accessible          | CL                   | CL eggs | Mgmt                               | 2024 egg                       |      |      | Percenta | Percentage of Conservation Limit attained (%) | nservation | ا Limit at                              | tained (% | (5) [a]  |      |         | Current                           | Projected                            |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|----------|---|------------|---|-----------|----------|------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| NRW River           | wetted area<br>(ha) | $ m eggs$ / $100m^2$ |         | Target<br>eggs (x10 <sup>6</sup> ) | deposition (x10 <sup>6</sup> ) | 2015 | 2016 | 2017     | 2018  | 2019       | 2020                                    | 2021      | 2022     | 2023 | 2024 cc | compliance <sup>[b]</sup><br>2024 | compliance <sup>lb]</sup><br>in 2029 |
| NE                  |                     |                      |         |                                    |                                |      |      |          |   |            |   |           |          |      |         |                                   |                                      |
| Coquet              | 144                 | 218                  | 3.14    | 5.01                               | 8.71                           | 93   | 160  | 190      | 96  | 213        | 312                                     | 137       | 187      | 213  | 278     | NaR                               | NaR                                  |
| Tyne <sup>[c]</sup> | 542                 | 208                  | 11.25   | 21.16                              | 30.22                          | 444  | 559  | 440      | 370   | 273        | 289                                     | 265       | 417      | 249  | 269     | NaR                               | PNaR                                 |
| Wear                | 232                 | 250                  | 5.80    | 8.24                               | 12.18                          | 196  | 228  | 310      | 225   | 183        | 233                                     | 124       | 218      | 155  | 210     | PNaR                              | PNaR                                 |
| Tees                | 620                 | 240                  | 14.90   | 15.52                              | 1.43                           | ∞    | 13   | 21       | Ŋ   | ത          | വ                                       | 6         | വ        | 7    | 10      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Esk-Yorks           | 98                  | 236                  | 2.02    | 2.74                               | 1.37                           | 75   | 102  | 174      | 53  | 62         | 73                                      | 35        | 24       | 28   | 89      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Southern            |                     |                      |         |                                    |                                |      |      |          |   |            |   |           |          |      |         |                                   |                                      |
| Test                | 138                 | 246                  | 3.40    | 4.84                               | 1.63                           | 137  | 66   | 128      | 29  | 69         | 194                                     | 09        | 49       | 43   | 48      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Itchen              | 69                  | 234                  | 1.63    | 2.05                               | 09.0                           | 125  | 45   | 98       | 29  | 22         | 88                                      | 44        | 22       | 42   | 37      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| SW                  |                     |                      |         |                                    |                                |      |      |          |   |            |   |           |          |      |         |                                   |                                      |
| Avon-Hants          | 369                 | 175                  | 6.48    | 7.68                               | 1.50                           | 29   | 79   | 63       | 29  | 29         | 95                                      | 88        | 22       | 31   | 23      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Stour               | 142                 | 149                  | 2.12    | 2.20                               | 0.10                           | 12   | 16   | 13       | 12  | 12         | 18                                      | 18        | 1        | 9    | 2       | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Piddle              | 18                  | 177                  | 0.31    | 0.35                               | 0.14                           | 73   | 70   | 82       | 29  | 41         | 82                                      | 22        | 83       | 48   | 46      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Frome               | 88                  | 171                  | 1.50    | 1.86                               | 1.39                           | 133  | 125  | 151      | 123   | 06         | 168                                     | 122       | 167      | 96   | 93      | PaR                               | PaR                                  |
| Axe                 | 83                  | 175                  | 1.45    | 1.63                               | 90.0                           | 37   | 37   | 16       | 2   | 1          | 2                                       | n/a       | n/a      | n/a  | 4       | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Exe                 | 282                 | 253                  | 7.14    | 9.30                               | 1.48                           | 130  | 98   | 108      | 09  | 53         | 84                                      | 63        | 19       | 44   | 21      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Teign               | 86                  | 251                  | 2.47    | 3.06                               | 0.46                           | 121  | 72   | 105      | 80  | 99         | 22                                      | 99        | 51       | 09   | 19      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Dart                | 137                 | 218                  | 2.98    | 3.40                               |                                | 23   | 52   | 43       | 13  | 20         | 16                                      | 7         | <b>~</b> | 18   | n/a     | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Avon-Devon          | 35                  | 202                  | 0.70    | 0.86                               | 0.28                           | 63   | 64   | 29       | 44  | 33         | 52                                      | 114       | 17       | 18   | 40      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Erme                | 20                  | 180                  | 0.37    | 0.55                               |                                | 19   | 31   | 175      | 127   | 7          | ======================================= | 28        | 6        | 88   | n/a     | AR                                | PaR                                  |
| Yealm               | 11                  | 212                  | 0.24    | 0.27                               |                                | 24   | 23   | 1        | 32  | n/a        | ∞                                       | n/a       | n/a      | n/a  | n/a     | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Plym                | 29                  | 188                  | 0.55    | 0.61                               |                                | 31   | 7    | 29       | 18  | 12         | 29                                      | 9         | က        | 19   | n/a     | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Tavy                | 89                  | 201                  | 1.37    | 1.80                               | 0.07                           | 126  | 32   | 82       | 29  | 26         | 47                                      | 46        | 22       | 7    | 2       | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Tamar               | 293                 | 395                  | 11.56   | 13.66                              | 6.31                           | 108  | 83   | 104      | 88  | 78         | 113                                     | 124       | 109      | 74   | 22      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Lynher              | 29                  | 233                  | 0.68    | 1.18                               | 0.42                           | 262  | 163  | 293      | 46  | 45         | 84                                      | 119       | 83       | 113  | 62      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Fowey               | 42                  | 207                  | 98.0    | 1.19                               | 0.59                           | 221  | 93   | 147      | 134   | 83         | 121                                     | 130       | 117      | 75   | 89      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Camel               | 99                  | 176                  | 0.98    | 1.20                               | 1.15                           | 80   | 105  | 93       | 82  | 46         | 21                                      | 32        | 93       | 98   | 117     | AR                                | PaR                                  |
| Taw                 | 274                 | 211                  | 5.78    | 9.81                               | 1.46                           | 253  | 139  | 251      | 62  | 74         | 127                                     | 09        | 44       | 99   | 25      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Torridge            | 198                 | 207                  | 4.10    | 5.30                               | 0.61                           | 91   | 83   | 106      | 48  | 19         | 28                                      | 21        | 17       | 22   | 15      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Lyn                 | 27                  | 359                  | 0.97    | 1.65                               | 1.28                           | 92   | 09   | 258      | 39  | 208        | 192                                     | 212       | 39       | 47   | 132     | PaR                               | PaR                                  |
| Midlands            |                     |                      |         |                                    |                                |      |      |          |   |            |   |           |          |      |         |                                   |                                      |
| Severn              | 868                 | 143                  | 12.85   | 17.87                              | 0.84                           | 149  | 107  | 102      | 99  | 51         | 63                                      | 27        | 19       | 18   | 7       | AR                                | AR                                   |
| ΝN                  |                     |                      |         |                                    |                                |      |      |          |   |            |   |           |          |      |         |                                   |                                      |
| Ribble              | 351                 | 202                  | 7.10    | 10.08                              | 4.43                           | 147  | 117  | 189      | 80  | 83         | 117                                     | 36        | 48       | 43   | 62      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Wyre                | 29                  | 73                   | 0.49    | 0.53                               | 0.03                           | 22   | က    | 27       | 11  | n/a        | 23                                      | 4         | 19       | 9    | വ       | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Lune                | 423                 | 237                  | 10.01   | 13.53                              | 4.82                           | 115  | 112  | 132      | 29  | 48         | 101                                     | 19        | 35       | 23   | 48      | AR                                | AR                                   |
| Kent                | 89                  | 223                  | 1.52    | 1.96                               | 0.73                           | 22   | 105  | 113      | 108   | 9/         | 102                                     | 25        | 36       | 42   | 48      | AR                                | AR                                   |
|                     |                     |                      |         |                                    |                                |      |      |          |   |            |   |           |          |      |         |                                   |                                      |

|      |      |          |              |     |     |     |     | At risk | AR  | Probably at risk |     | at risk PaR | Probably not a | PNaR   | R Not at risk | NaR            | Key to compliance assessments: | Key to     |
|------|------|----------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|--------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------|
|      |      |          |              |     |     |     |     |         |     |                  |     | 124.61      | 344.93         | 262.75 |               |                | Total                          | E & WTotal |
| AR   | AR   | 25       | 42           | 59  | 99  | 86  | 33  | 91      | 73  | 99               | 89  | 3.83        | 18.07          | 15.30  | 248           | 7              | 61                             | Dee        |
| AR   | AR   | 4        | ∞            | 1   | 7   | 16  | 24  | 10      | 48  | 17               | 14  | 0.07        | 2.20           | 1.99   | 237           | 4              | 84                             | Clwyd      |
| AR   | AR   | 41       | 44           | 34  | 33  | 122 | 145 | 162     | 221 | 134              | 100 | 0.48        | 1.80           | 1.17   | 185           | က္             |                                | Conwy      |
| AR   | AR   | 88       | 28           | 7   | 69  | 150 | 153 | 109     | 270 | 101              | 135 | 0.76        | 1.38           | 0.87   | 362           | 24             |                                | Ogwen      |
| AR   | AR   | 9        | 14           | 16  | 4   | 73  | 49  | ∞       | 41  | 37               | 15  | 0.03        | 0.57           | 0.48   | 226           | _              |                                | Seiont     |
| AR   | AR   | n/a      | 20           | 2   | 13  | 12  | 22  | ∞       | 4   | 88               | 15  |             | 0.94           | 0.86   | 258           | က္             |                                | Dwyfawr    |
| AR   | AR   | 4        | 7            | 12  | 18  | 16  | 47  | 20      | 88  | 89               | 147 | 0.02        | 99.0           | 0.48   | 191           | δ              |                                | Glaslyn    |
| AR   | AR   | 17       | 32           | 29  | 20  | 86  | 16  | 28      | 186 | 48               | 83  | 0.03        | 0.27           | 0.19   | 201           | 6              | 70                             | Dwyryd     |
| AR   | AR   | 29       | 43           | 78  | 85  | 120 | 122 | 96      | 154 | 143              | 106 | 0.81        | 1.78           | 1.37   | 242           | <u></u>        |                                | Mawddach   |
| AR   | AR   | က        | 10           | n/a | 7   | 7   | 7   | 1       | 1   | 24               | 17  | 0.02        | 0.72           | 0.68   | 216           | <u></u>        | i 31                           | Dysinni    |
| AR   | AR   | 25       | 46           | 17  | 22  | 40  | 41  | 44      | 99  | 20               | 29  | 1.07        | 4.67           | 4.21   | 235           | 6              |                                | Dyfi       |
| AR   | AR   | 20       | 21           | 17  | 13  | 99  | 14  | 39      | 117 | 72               | 127 | 0.09        | 99.0           | 0.48   | 259           | 6              |                                | Nevern     |
| AR   | AR   | n/a      | ო            | n/a | က   | 7   | 14  | 10      | 9   | 30               | 24  |             | 0.74           | 0.68   | 222           | <del></del>    | 31                             | Rheidol    |
| AR   | AR   | 23       | 20           | 39  | 20  | 28  | 31  | 22      | 28  | 33               | 30  | 2.00        | 9.10           | 8.65   | 265           | 9              | 32                             | Teifi      |
| AR   | AR   | 26       | 21           | 14  | 19  | 18  | 19  | 21      | 48  | 24               | 45  | 0.41        | 1.71           | 1.55   | 179           | 7:             | E&W Cleddau 87                 | E&W(       |
| AR   | AR   | 2        | 4            | ∞   | 14  | 32  | 36  | 48      | 54  | 31               | 82  | 0.04        | 2.07           | 1.70   | 189           | 0              |                                | Taf        |
| AR   | AR   | 29       | 26           | 36  | 33  | 97  | 31  | 92      | 119 | 85               | 52  | 3.23        | 14.36          | 11.30  | 226           | 0              | 200                            | Tywi       |
| AR   | AR   | 2        | က            | Ŋ   | က   | 1   | 10  | 12      | 31  | 28               | 26  | 0.02        | 2.02           | 1.85   | 211           | δό             | 88                             | Tawe       |
| AR   | AR   | Ŋ        | က            | n/a | 4   | 33  | 13  | 9       | 25  | 27               | 32  | 0.02        | 1.24           | 1.10   | 180           | <del>.</del> - | re 61                          | Ogmore     |
| AR   | AR   | <b>~</b> | <del>-</del> | വ   | 12  | 17  | 10  | ∞       | 17  | 26               | 43  | 0.04        | 3.54           | 3.19   | 219           | Ó              | Ely 146                        | Taff & Ely |
| AR   | AR   | 33       | 37           | 39  | 53  | 83  | 64  | 61      | 238 | 228              | 168 | 3.29        | 16.92          | 10.11  | 248           | 7.             | 407                            | Usk        |
| AR   | AR   | 25       | 31           | 51  | 32  | 47  | 29  | 20      | 96  | 132              | 92  | 9.62        | 50.32          | 38.57  | 224           | <del>-</del>   | 1,721                          | Wye        |
|      |      |          |              |     |     |     |     |         |     |                  |     |             |                |        |               |                |                                | Wales      |
| AR   | AR   | 41       | 29           | 09  | 43  | 120 | 89  | 172     | 81  | 06               | 71  | 3.22        | 10.39          | 7.79   | 255           | 9              | Esk-Border <sup>[d]</sup> 306  | Esk-Bc     |
| AR   | AR   | 53       | 33           | 49  | 47  | 105 | 28  | 83      | 93  | 114              | 66  | 7.34        | 17.05          | 13.75  | 200           | œ.             | 889                            | Eden       |
| AR   | AR   | 27       | 34           | 62  | 32  | 107 | 49  | 89      | 162 | 06               | 28  | 1.05        | 5.30           | 3.93   | 185           | က              | int 213                        | Derwent    |
| PaR  | AR   | 39       | 30           | 22  | 25  | 103 | 40  | 24      | 42  | 16               | 22  | 0.13        | 0.40           | 0.33   | 261           | က              | 13                             | Calder     |
| PaR  | AR   | 87       | 29           | 61  | 77  | 227 | 105 | 110     | 181 | 116              | 75  | 0.81        | 1.37           | 0.94   | 230           | <del>-</del>   | 41                             | Ehen       |
| PaR  | AR   | 87       | 19           | 92  | 8   | 154 | 28  | 22      | 87  | 63               | 44  | 09.0        | 06.0           | 69.0   | 198           | 35             | ଫ                              | ェ          |
| PNaR | PNaR | 111      | 101          | 161 | 128 | 142 | 110 | 124     | 169 | 120              | 86  | 0.41        | 0.45           | 0.37   | 181           | 0              | 20                             | Esk        |
| PaR  | PNaR | 155      | 286          | 195 | 115 | 380 | 194 | 352     | 548 | 342              | 230 | 0.48        | 0.65           | 0.31   | 121           | 9              | Duddon (& Lickle)              | Duddo      |
| AR   | AR   | 49       | 23           | 41  | 23  | 31  | 23  | 77      | 09  | 13               | 29  | 0.15        | 0.37           | 0.32   | 194           | 9              | 7                              | Crake      |
| :    | AK   | 2        | :            | )   |     |     |     |         |     |                  |     |             | 1              |        |               | )              |                                | )          |

Provisional salmon counts now used on the Tyne to estimate egg Basis for current and projected compliance explained in Background Report (see text for details).

deposition.
Prior to 1 April 2005, Border Esk egg deposition estimates were based only on English rod catch and likely to be underestimates. [p]

refinements and corrections. On some rivers, catch returns from fishery owners (rather than declared catches) or data from counters/traps have been used to derive estimates of egg deposition where these are considered to provide the most complete record of the returning stock. It was not possible to derive egg deposition estimates and calculate the percentage of the Conservation Limit attained because of declared rod catches of zero. Data for 2024 are provisional.

Table 27. Number and percentage of salmon river stocks above their Conservation Limit (CL), between 50% and 100% of the CL, and less than 50% of the CL, 1993–2024.

| Year                | >   | CL | 50-10 | 0% CL | <50 | % CL |
|---------------------|-----|----|-------|-------|-----|------|
| _                   | No. | %  | No.   | %     | No. | %    |
| 1993                | 33  | 54 | 13    | 21    | 15  | 25   |
| 1994                | 42  | 67 | 13    | 21    | 8   | 13   |
| 1995                | 26  | 41 | 22    | 35    | 15  | 24   |
| 1996                | 33  | 52 | 13    | 21    | 17  | 27   |
| 1997                | 21  | 33 | 26    | 41    | 17  | 27   |
| 1998                | 31  | 48 | 22    | 34    | 11  | 17   |
| 1999                | 21  | 33 | 22    | 34    | 21  | 33   |
| 2000                | 26  | 41 | 24    | 38    | 14  | 22   |
| 2001 <sup>[a]</sup> | 20  | 34 | 19    | 33    | 19  | 33   |
| 2002                | 27  | 42 | 19    | 30    | 18  | 28   |
| 2003                | 19  | 30 | 17    | 27    | 28  | 44   |
| 2004                | 40  | 63 | 16    | 25    | 8   | 13   |
| 2005                | 31  | 48 | 18    | 28    | 15  | 23   |
| 2006                | 36  | 56 | 16    | 25    | 12  | 19   |
| 2007                | 33  | 52 | 16    | 25    | 15  | 23   |
| 2008                | 41  | 64 | 17    | 27    | 6   | 9    |
| 2009                | 23  | 36 | 24    | 38    | 17  | 27   |
| 2010                | 38  | 59 | 17    | 27    | 9   | 14   |
| 2011                | 39  | 61 | 16    | 25    | 9   | 14   |
| 2012                | 34  | 53 | 17    | 27    | 13  | 20   |
| 2013                | 21  | 33 | 26    | 41    | 17  | 27   |
| 2014                | 14  | 22 | 20    | 31    | 30  | 47   |
| 2015                | 23  | 36 | 19    | 30    | 22  | 34   |
| 2016                | 21  | 33 | 19    | 30    | 24  | 38   |
| 2017                | 31  | 48 | 15    | 23    | 18  | 28   |
| 2018                | 13  | 20 | 23    | 36    | 28  | 44   |
| 2019 <sup>[b]</sup> | 10  | 16 | 18    | 29    | 34  | 55   |
| 2020                | 23  | 36 | 17    | 27    | 24  | 38   |
| 2021 <sup>[b]</sup> | 11  | 18 | 14    | 23    | 37  | 60   |
| 2022 [c]            | 8   | 14 | 13    | 22    | 38  | 64   |
| 2023 <sup>[b]</sup> | 6   | 10 | 11    | 18    | 45  | 73   |
| 2024 <sup>[d]</sup> | 7   | 12 | 11    | 19    | 40  | 69   |
| Average % 1993-2024 |     | 40 | ,     | 28    | ,   | 32   |

Key: <sup>[a]</sup> No CL compliance assessment possible for 6 rivers due to the impact of foot and mouth disease.

Notes: Data for 2024 are provisonal.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>[b]</sup> No CL compliance assessment possible for 2 rivers due to declared rod catches of zero meaning no estimates of egg deposition could be made.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>[c]</sup> No CL compliance assessment possible for 5 rivers due to declared rod catches of zero meaning no estimates of egg deposition could be made.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>[d]</sup> No CL compliance assessment possible for 6 rivers due to declared rod catches of zero meaning no estimates of egg deposition could be made.

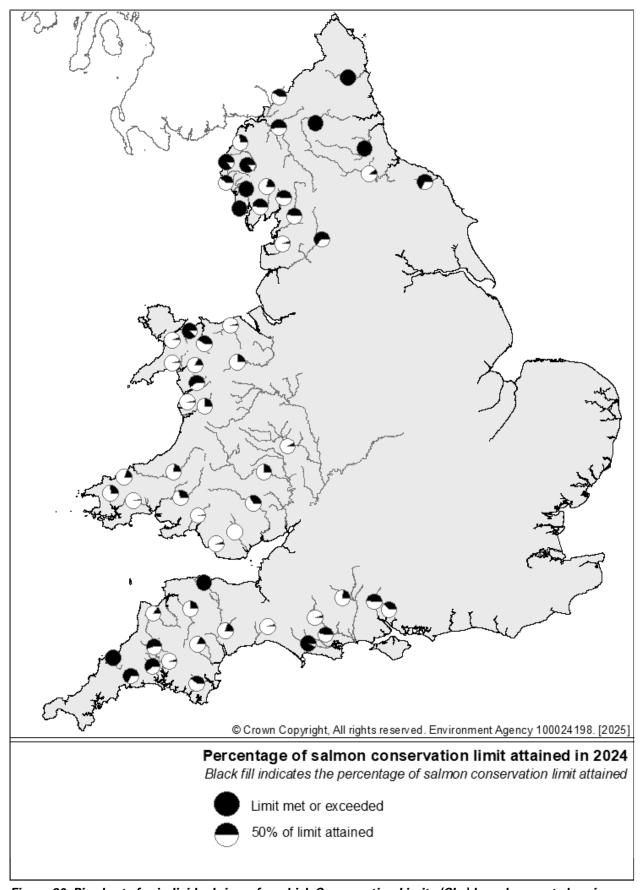


Figure 30. Pie charts for individual rivers for which Conservation Limits (CLs) have been set showing the percentage of the CLs attained in 2024. A black circle indicates that the limit was met or exceeded.

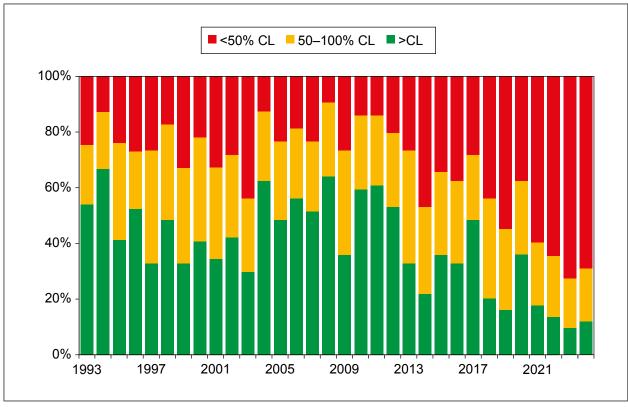


Figure 31. Percentage of salmon river stocks exceeding their Conservation Limit (CL), between 50% and 100% of the CL, and less than 50% of the CL, 1993–2024.

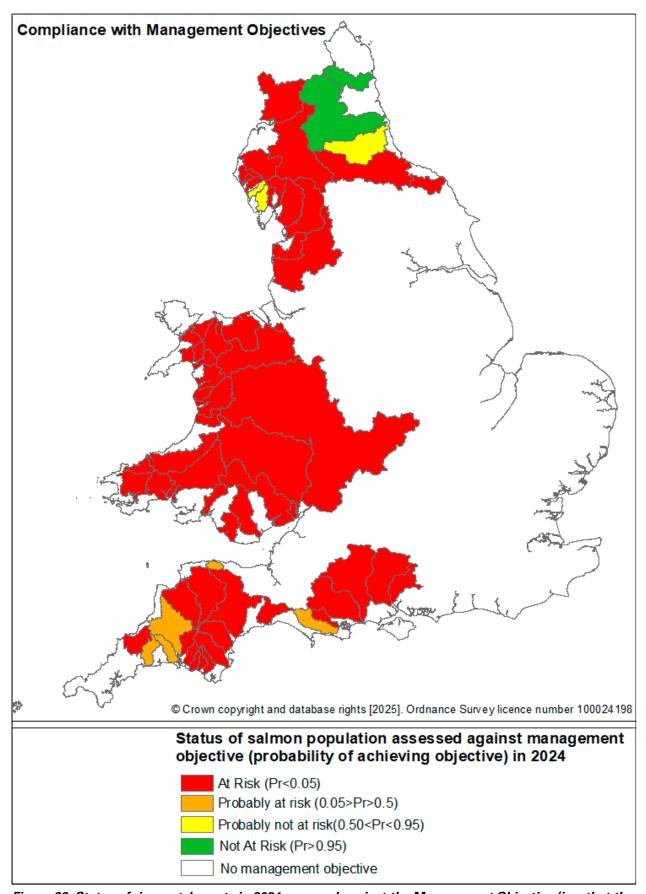


Figure 32. Status of river catchments in 2024 assessed against the Management Objective (i.e., that the Conservation Limit is met or exceeded in at least 4 years out of 5, on average).

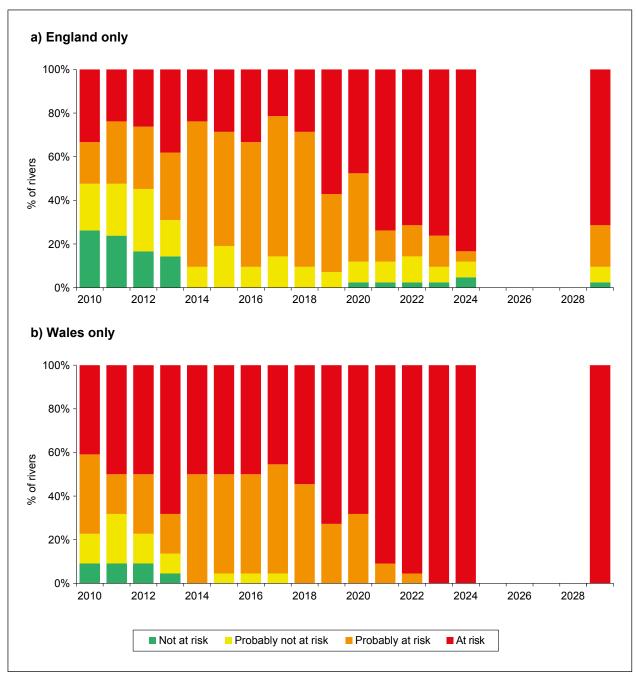


Figure 33. Percentage of Principal Salmon Rivers in each risk category, assessed against the Management Objective, for 2010–2024, and as projected for 2029 for rivers in (a) England and (b) Wales.

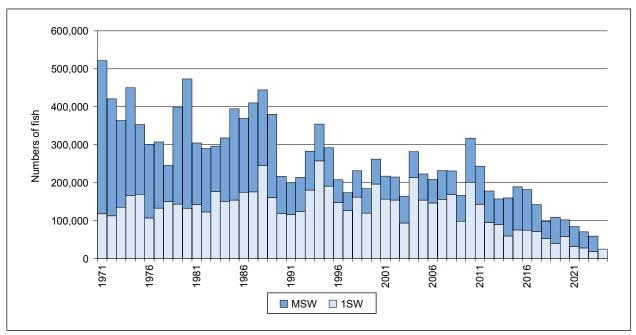


Figure 34. Estimated pre-fishery abundance (PFA) of salmon from UK (England and Wales), as derived from the ICES run-reconstruction model, 2025. N.B. the model cannot provide an estimate of PFA of potential MSW fish for the most recent year, as this relies on an assessment of the returns to homewaters of these fish, which will not occur until the subsequent year.

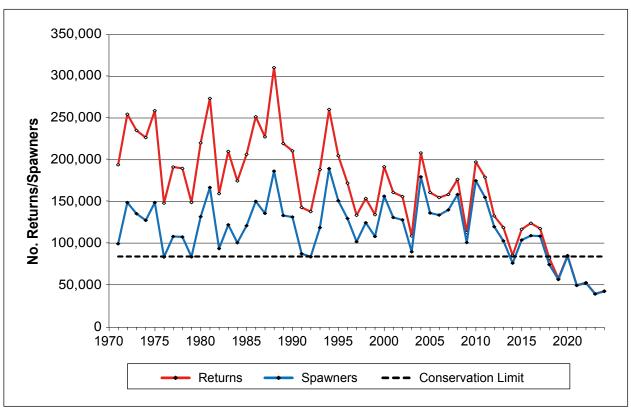


Figure 35. Estimated total numbers of returning and spawning salmon to the UK (England and Wales), 1971-2024, as derived from the ICES international assessment, 2025, together with the national Conservation Limit (derived from the sum of river-specific CLs).

### 9. FACTORS AFFECTING STOCKS, FISHERIES, AND CATCHES

### 9.1 Management measures

Viewed against historic data, current stock estimates and catches provide ongoing cause for concern, hence the conservation of salmon remains a priority. As a result, the Environment Agency and NRW have developed a range of measures to protect salmon stocks in England and Wales, respectively. These followed initial consultations to better understand how further regulation of salmon fishing might help to safeguard stocks. Salmon and Sea Trout Protection byelaws came into effect in England in 2019 for a 10-year period. The measures included the closure of most salmon net fisheries (with the need to release any salmon caught where a fishery is authorised to continue to operate for sea trout); a requirement for Principal Salmon Rivers that were projected to be 'probably at risk' in 2022 to achieve a higher level of voluntary C&R (>90%) in rod fisheries within three years; and the implementation of mandatory C&R on three Principal Salmon Rivers that were projected to be 'at risk' in the 2017 assessment.

In Wales, new measures were approved in late 2019 (following extensive public consultation beginning in 2017 – including a Local Inquiry in 2019). These measures came into force in January 2020 for 10 years (with a 5-year mid-term review) and include the mandatory C&R of salmon by net and rod fisheries across Wales, as well as restrictions on angling methods (e.g., the number, size, and type of hooks) to help maximise the survival of released fish. Full details of the new provisions are provided in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales, 2025).

As well as further controls on exploitation, a range of other actions are being taken forward in both England and Wales by the Environment Agency, NRW, and a wide range of partner organisations who are committed to protecting and improving salmon stock performance and the habitats in which they live.

In addition to the above, several measures aimed at better management of this valuable resource have been implemented or strengthened in England and Wales in recent years. The following provides a brief overview:

- The number of licences issued for nets and fixed engines to fish for salmon and sea trout in England and Wales has continued to decline because of measures taken to reduce levels of exploitation and a fall in the uptake of licences due to the decreasing commercial viability of some fisheries. Overall, the numbers of net licences have decreased by 89.2% since 1971. No net licences have been issued for salmon fishing since 2020.
- The national spring salmon measures introduced in 1999 and carried over into new legislation have reduced the percentage of the net catch taken before 1 June from a 5-year average of 6.7% in the mid-1990's to 0.3%, on average, from 1999 to 2024; these latter fish are all required to be released.
- Several net fisheries have been phased out because they exploit migratory salmonids returning to more than one river (i.e., mixed stock fisheries). From 2019, the two remaining coastal mixed stock fisheries in England were prevented from retaining salmon. The drift net fishery on the north east coast was closed and fishing by T & J nets was restricted to sea trout, with mandatory C&R required for all salmon caught. Mandatory C&R was also required for all salmon taken in the Anglian coastal fishery. In

Wales, the implementation of new fishery byelaws in 2020 required the release of all net caught salmon. Since 2020, all net caught salmon have therefore been required to be released in England and Wales.

- Previous arrangements have also been made to reduce netting effort in some fisheries
  by either compensating netters not to fish for a particular period (buy-offs), or through
  voluntary agreement to return salmon alive. Catch limits have also been imposed on
  some rod fisheries and these are expected to continue to apply.
- The national spring salmon measures (carried over into new legislation) have also affected rod fisheries. The percentage of the rod catch taken before 1 June fell from a mean of 10.9% over the period 1994–1998 to a mean of 6.4% for the period since 1999, and these fish are required to be released.
- Rod fishing C&R has represented an increasingly important measure for stock conservation. The percentage of salmon released by anglers has increased steadily from 10% in 1993 to 96%, provisionally, in 2024, which is the joint highest in the time-series. Tracking studies suggest that, if salmon are captured using appropriate angling methods and handled carefully, most released salmon go on to spawn successfully. The measures that recently came into force in England and Wales seek to further increase levels of C&R in all net and rod fisheries because of the poor status of stocks. Riverspecific mandatory measures have been implemented since 2019 on a number of other rivers in England where specific concerns have arisen in relation to stock status and sustainability. These include the rivers Esk, Camel, Severn, Lune, Derwent, Eden, Wye, and Usk.
- A range of non-mandatory restrictions on methods and fishing areas have also been imposed by fishery owners and angling associations. These include measures such as weekly and seasonal bag limits, method restrictions, and spawning sanctuaries aimed at improving the survival and spawning success of fish after C&R.

### 9.2 Other factors

Other, non-regulatory, factors may also have contributed to changes in stocks and catches, for example, the condition of returning fish, weather conditions, water quality, and extreme river flow events. Further information on these factors is provided in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales, 2025). The following provides brief details of factors relevant to 2024:

### The effect of river flows on angler effort and catches

For most salmon rod fisheries, river flow in terms of its quantity and form (e.g., the frequency of freshet events) is an important factor that influences levels of angling effort and fishing success. This is because flow is widely recognised to stimulate salmon migration both into and within river catchments, as well as affect the availability and catchability of the fish.

In 2024, median monthly river flows were above the long-term average for most of the fishing season, except in June, July, and August (Figure 36). As such, river conditions in 2024 were generally favourable for angling, particularly the sustained high flows experienced during spring and early autumn, which are commonly important periods for many rod fisheries, and this will have affected angler effort and catches.

Standardised monthly flow data and rod catch for a selection of rivers are shown in a similar format (both expressed as a percentage of long-term averages) in Figures 36 and 37, respectively. In the case of the rod catch, the long-term average has only been calculated back to 1999, which is when the national measures were introduced imposing compulsory C&R in the early part of the season. Fishing patterns are likely to have been different prior to this time. The monthly rod catch data have also been restricted to the period February to October, since for most rivers fishing seasons do not extend outside this period.

Median monthly rod catches in 2024 were less than 50% of the long-term average over the entire fishing season from February to October. Comparing the low catches in February and March with river flow conditions needs to be treated with caution since there is relatively little fishing at this time of year, catches are typically very small, and fishing is restricted to only some rivers. It is important to remember that differing proportions of 1SW and MSW fish in the runs and the timing of the return migrations of these fish (many MSW fish return earlier in the season) will have an impact on catch rates, in addition to river flows.

### Above average temperatures

Warm summer conditions during 2024 resulted in above average water temperatures in some river catchments. Elevated temperatures can affect the survival of salmon, particularly those subject to C&R, and measures to prevent this can substantially reduce angling effort. For example, NRW issued advice to anglers in the rivers Wye and Usk to cease salmon fishing for a period of 28 days in 2024 to limit the adverse effects of high temperatures on survival and no rod catches were reported during this period.

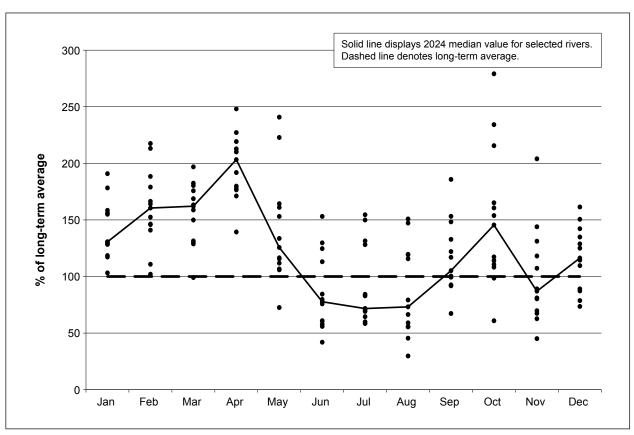


Figure 36. Monthly mean river flows (cubic metres per second) in 2024 for 12 rivers (South Tyne, Itchen, Avon, Exe, Taw, Severn, Wye, Cynon, Teifi, Dee, Lune, and Eden) in England and Wales, expressed as a percentage of the long-term average on each river for the same month. The long-term average is calculated for the available time-series, which varies from river to river, but is in the range of 25-40 years. Data supplied by the National River Flow Archive at the UK Centre for Ecology and Hydrology.

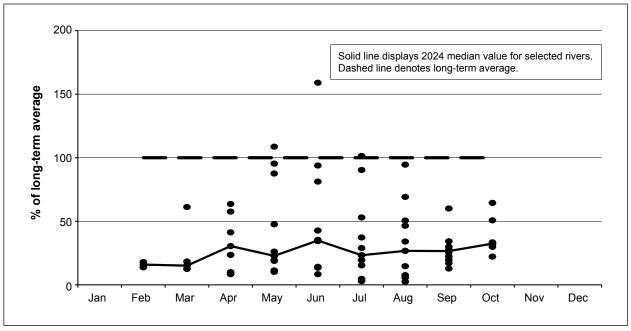


Figure 37. Monthly rod catches in 2024 for 11 rivers (Tyne, Itchen, Avon, Exe, Taw, Severn, Wye, Teifi, Dee, Lune, and Eden) in England and Wales, expressed as a percentage of the long-term average on each river for the same month. The long-term average is derived from the data for the period since 1999.

### 10. EXISTING AND EMERGING THREATS TO SALMON POPULATIONS

Further information on the various factors impacting salmon stocks in England and Wales is available in the Background Report (Cefas, Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales, 2025). The following provides brief details on three issues:

### **Red Vent Syndrome and other diseases**

Salmon have been observed returning to rivers in England and Wales with swollen and/or bleeding vents since 2004. The condition, referred to as Red Vent Syndrome (RVS), has been subject to ongoing surveillance. Fish affected by RVS show a degree of recovery in freshwater and appear to be able to spawn successfully. Monitoring programmes on salmon 'index' rivers provide the most consistent measure of the prevalence and severity of RVS, with a system introduced in 2007 used to classify symptoms based on their apparent severity, whereby samplers refer to a standard set photographs and descriptions to assist their judgement. Available time-series of RVS incidence in returning fish are presented in Table 28 for the Rivers Tyne, Tamar, Dee, Lune, and Caldew (a tributary of the River Eden). However, no sampling has taken place on the Caldew since 2013 because there is no longer an operational fish trap on the river and sampling effort has been substantially reduced at two other sites. Furthermore, no monitoring of RVS incidence has been carried out on the River Lune since 2020. In 2024, the incidence of RVS was above long-term averages in the rivers Tyne and Tamar, but below the long-term average in the River Dee.

In response to increased reports of fungal (*Saprolegnia*) infections in salmon (and sea trout), the Environment Agency and NRW continue to monitor for disease problems in all the major salmon rivers across England and Wales. In some rivers, resulting mortalities have been above those considered usual from this disease. The Environment Agency has part-funded a collaborative project with Cardiff University to further improve the understanding of *Saprolegnia* and to help identify potential drivers for infection that could explain recent observations. This work has included genetic comparisons of samples obtained from 2019 to 2023 and the collation of environmental data to help identify the diversity and behaviour of this fungal pathogen in rivers and to improve existing methods and develop novel approaches for disease surveillance.

Reports of *Saprolegnia* infections have substantially reduced over the last seven years. No cases of significant *Saprolegnia*-related mortality were recorded in the major salmon rivers across England and Wales in 2024.

Reports have been made since 2019 of salmon returning to rivers in Scandinavia, the Russian Federation, Ireland, and Scotland displaying signs of ventral haemorrhaging. This condition has been termed Red Skin Disease (RSD) and efforts are ongoing to monitor its occurrence, confirm the exact characteristics of the skin lesions, and identify the cause. Since the symptoms were first reported internationally, the Environment Agency and NRW have monitored the situation in all the major salmon rivers across England and Wales. Guidance on the symptoms and current understanding of RSD has been issued to raise awareness of the condition, allay concerns, and encourage reporting among anglers and stakeholders. Significant cases of ventral lesions consistent with RSD were first observed in England and Wales in the summer of 2021. Monitoring has been undertaken on salmon 'index' rivers to establish the prevalence and severity of cases, with annual diagnostic examinations, image-based surveillance, and health recording providing valuable insights into disease characteristics. Partnership investigations spanning the UK and Ireland have generated a standardised reference for RSD reporting and supported detailed diagnostic testing. A novel virus from RSD lesions has been detected as a potential but unconfirmed candidate for

causing ventral lesions and further work is underway to investigate the viral infection. Despite these efforts, the cause of RSD remains unclear and further detailed diagnostic tests are ongoing. No elevated mortality has been reported because of RSD emergence.

### Pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha)

Reports of captures of Pacific pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) in England and Wales have been made in previous years. Most recent reports have occurred in odd-numbered years (e.g., 2019, 2021, and 2023) consistent with the fish originating from established populations of pink salmon in northern parts of the Russian Federation and northern Norway (NASCO, 2024). Pink salmon have a strict two-year life cycle and thus have distinct populations breeding in even and odd years. It is principally only odd year populations that have established in these areas.

In 2017, widespread reports of pink salmon captures were made across North Atlantic countries (ICES, 2018). Relatively large numbers of pink salmon (around 200) were taken in the English north east coast fishery and there were also reports of fish being captured in a number of river systems across the country. In 2019, far fewer pink salmon captures were reported in England and Wales, with three captured in the north east coast fishery and one at the Chester Weir fish trap on the River Dee. No reported captures of pink salmon were made in 2020. In 2021, there were 26 reported captures of pink salmon in England but none in Wales. All pink salmon were captured in North East England in 2021, except for one recorded at the Gunnislake fish trap on the RiverTamar, which is the most southerly capture on record for England and Wales since 2007. One credible, but unconfirmed, reported capture of pink salmon in England and Wales was made on the River Lune in 2022. In 2023, there were two confirmed reported captures of pink salmon in England, one in the north east coast fishery and the other in the River Great Ouse in the Anglian region, but none in Wales. No confirmed reported captures of pink salmon were made in England and Wales in 2024.

### **Escaped farmed salmon**

Concerns have been expressed about the potential impact of escaped farmed salmon on wild salmon stocks in England and Wales. Escaped farmed salmon can negatively impact wild salmon stocks through genetic introgression due to interbreeding, transmission of sea lice, and competition for resources. On the 20 August 2020, 48,834 salmon escaped from a farm operated by Mowi (Scotland) Limited at Carradale North in the Firth of Clyde on the west coast of Scotland. This was the result of a mooring failing after adverse weather conditions during Storm Ellen. Following this event, anglers reported nine confirmed captures of escaped farmed salmon (all verified by scale reading) on five rivers in North West England: Lune, Ehen, Derwent, Eden, and Border Esk. Anglers also made unverified anecdotal reports of around 50 additional captures of escaped farmed salmon. It should be noted that the escaped farmed salmon were not sexually mature, and therefore were unlikely to reproduce in the winter of 2020. This was confirmed by autopsy of five farmed salmon carcasses that were found to contain no viable gonads. Subsequent genetic analysis of salmon fry and parr from the affected rivers, undertaken by Marine Scotland, identified no obvious introgression by farmed salmon in these areas.

No reported captures of escaped farmed salmon in England and Wales have been made since 2020. The Environment Agency and NRW continue to monitor the situation to ascertain the impact of the escaped farmed salmon on wild salmon stocks in England and Wales.

#### **Avian Predation**

Some fisheries across England and Wales continue to express concern that predation, particularly from Fish Eating Birds (FEBs), is adversely affecting salmon stocks. A recent report from NRW's Fish Eating Birds Advisory Group (FEBAG) concluded that cormorants and goosanders in Welsh Principal Salmon Rivers can adversely impact salmon populations to the extent that they may reduce the ability for population recovery, particularly those populations that are now at very low levels (Wales Fish-eating Birds Advisory Group, 2022). They emphasised the need to protect vulnerable life stages, especially smolts. Whilst the FEBAG highlight the need to work towards the restoration and protection of ecosystems for both fish and birds, they also recommended actions to reduce predation pressure on vulnerable stocks, especially on migrating smolts.

NRW are currently trialling catchment-based licenced control of FEBs on the River Usk (comprising lethal and non-lethal control), focusing on suspected pinch point locations that limit smolt output. The evidence from this pilot is informing changes in the way NRW licence FEB control on rivers. A process review is underway that aims to improve the application process and enable applicants to undertake effective control on a catchment-wide basis. They are considering how the licences issued on rivers can be more focused in protecting threatened salmonid populations by providing information on known pinch points for all Principal Salmon Rivers in Wales.

NRW are also working with digital support teams to provide better online guidance and to develop SMART application forms that are simpler and straight forward for applicants.

Table 28. Percentage of returning salmon showing signs of Red Vent Syndrome in monitored rivers in England and Wales, 2004–2024.

| River         | Tyne #                 | Tamar            | Dee                    | Lune                  | Caldew #           |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Region/NRW    | NE                     | SW               | N. Wales               | NW                    | NW                 |
| Sample source | Upper river broodstock | Lower river trap | Lower river trap       | Lower river trap      | Sub-catchment trap |
|               |                        | % inci           | dence of RVS in return | ing fish              |                    |
| 2004          |                        |                  | 0.4                    |                       |                    |
| 2005          |                        |                  | 3.2                    | 0                     |                    |
| 2006          |                        |                  | 9.2                    | 1.4                   |                    |
| 2007          | 1.4                    | 60.2             | 29.9                   | 23.1                  | 5.3 <sup>[a]</sup> |
| 2008          | 0.8                    | 45.3             | 20.9                   | 24.7                  | 0.3 [a]            |
| 2009          | 3.4                    | 41.5             | 28.2                   | 21.2                  | 10.2               |
| 2010          | 5.3                    | 57.1             | 23.7                   | 18.8                  | 5.1                |
| 2011          | 3.8                    | 45.6             | 10.9                   | 16.3                  | 6.4                |
| 2012          | 5.2                    | 26.1             | 13.2                   | O [a]                 | 6.1                |
| 2013          | 10.1                   | 44.5 #           | 20.5                   | 41.6                  | 0.8 <sup>[a]</sup> |
| 2014          | 7.5                    | n/a              | 25.3                   | 9.5 #                 | n/a                |
| 2015          | 10.3                   | 35.5 #           | 24.4                   | 13.6 #                | n/a                |
| 2016          | 3.5                    | 24.6 #           | 21.7                   | 19.0 #                | n/a                |
| 2017          | 4.9                    | 17.7 #           | 22.5                   | 60.2 # <sup>[b]</sup> | n/a                |
| 2018          | 7.4                    | 38.9 #           | 34.7                   | 60.8 # <sup>[b]</sup> | n/a                |
| 2019          | 6.5                    | 45.0 #           | 36.9                   | 21.2 #                | n/a                |
| 2020          | 12.5 *                 | 57.0 #           | 21.1                   | 52.2 **               | n/a                |
| 2021          | 10.5 ***               | 54.4 #           | 32.5                   | n/a                   | Decommissioned     |
| 2022          | 4.3                    | 48.4 #           | 38.9                   | n/a                   |                    |
| 2023          | 6.8                    | 34.0 #           | 27.7                   | n/a                   |                    |
| 2024          | 6.7                    | 46.9 #           | 13.7                   | n/a                   |                    |

Note: Except where indicated (#), these estimates are based on fish sampled over a common (June-October) period and have been weighted according to monthly run totals. Three of the traps (not the Caldew) are located at or close to head-of-tide. Tyne estimates, from 2012, are based on fish captured upriver for use as broodstock.

Key:

Considered minimum values.

A high proportion of returns had mild symptoms in 2017 and 2018.

<sup>\*</sup> In 2020, only a small sample of returns were checked for RVS because broodstock collection was substantially impacted by COVID-19 restrictions.

<sup>\*\*</sup> In 2020, only a small sample of returns were checked for RVS because COVID-19 restrictions limited trap operation.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> In 2021, restrictions placed on broodstock collection operations resulted in only a small number of salmon captured and subsequently checked for incidences of RVS.

### 11. REFERENCES

- Cefas, Environment Agency, and Natural Resources Wales. 2025. Assessment of salmon stocks and fisheries in England and Wales. Standing report on methods, approaches and wider stock conservation and management considerations in 2024, 97 pp.
- Cefas, Environment Agency, Natural Resources Wales, and Game and Wildlife Conservation Trust. 2025. England and Wales salmon fisheries: provisional statistics 2024. Cefas, UK. V1. <a href="https://doi.org/10.14466/CefasDataHub.166">https://doi.org/10.14466/CefasDataHub.166</a>.
- Environment Agency, 2024. Salmonid and freshwater fisheries statistics for 2023. <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/salmonid-and-freshwater-fisheries-statistics-2023/salmonid-and-freshwater-fisheries-statistics-for-2023">https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/salmonid-and-freshwater-fisheries-statistics-2023/salmonid-and-freshwater-fisher-graph-gr
- ICES, 2018. Report of the Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon (WGNAS), 4–13 April 2018, Woods Hole, MA, USA. ICES CM 2018/ACOM:21. 386 pp.
- ICES, 2024. Working group on North Atlantic Salmon (WGNAS). ICES Scientific Reports 6:36. 415 pp. <a href="https://doi.org/10.17895/ices.pub.25730247">https://doi.org/10.17895/ices.pub.25730247</a>.
- NASCO, 2024. Report of the 2024 Theme-based Special Session: Management of Pink Salmon in the North Atlantic and Their Potential Threats to Wild Atlantic Salmon. CNL(24)89. 108 pp.
- Potter, E.C.E., Crozier, W.W., Schön, P-J., Nicholson, M.D., Prévost, E., Erkinaro, J., Gudbergsson, G., Karlsson, L., Hansen, L.P., Maclean, J.C., Ó Maoiléidigh, N. and Prusov, S. 2004. Estimating and forecasting pre-fishery abundance of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in the north-east Atlantic for the management of mixed stock fisheries. ICES Journal of Marine Science 61: 1359-1369.
- Wales Fish-eating Birds Advisory Group. 2022. Managing the impacts of predation by fish-eating birds on fisheries in Wales: Final report and recommendations of the Wales Fish-eating Birds Advisory Group. 79 pp.

### Annex 1. NASCO's request for scientific advice from ICES in 2025

### 1. With respect to Atlantic salmon in the North Atlantic area:

- 1.1 provide an overview of salmon catches and landings by country, including unreported catches and catch and release, and production of farmed and ranched Atlantic salmon in 2024<sup>1</sup>;
- 1.2 report on significant new or emerging threats to, or opportunities for, salmon conservation and management<sup>2</sup>;
- 1.3 provide a compilation of tag releases by country in 2024; and
- 1.4 identify relevant data deficiencies, monitoring needs and research requirements.

### 2. With respect to Atlantic salmon in the North-East Atlantic Commission area:

- 2.1 describe the key events of the 2024 fisheries<sup>3</sup>;
- 2.2 review and report on the development of age-specific stock conservation limits (CLs), including updating the time-series of the number of river stocks with established CLs by jurisdiction; and
- 2.3 describe the status of the stocks, including updating the time-series of trends in the number of river stocks meeting CLs by jurisdiction.

### 3. With respect to Atlantic salmon in the North American Commission area:

- 3.1 describe the key events of the 2024 fisheries (including the fishery at St Pierre and Miguelon)<sup>3</sup>;
- 3.2 update age-specific stock CLs based on new information as available, including updating the time-series of the number of river stocks with established CLs by jurisdiction; and
- 3.3 describe the status of the stocks, including updating the time-series of trends in the number of river stocks meeting CLs by jurisdiction.

### 4. With respect to Atlantic salmon in the West Greenland Commission area:

- 4.1 describe the key events of the 2024 fisheries<sup>3</sup>; and
- 4.2 describe the status of the stocks<sup>4</sup>.

### 5. Address relevant points in the Generic ToRs for Regional and Species Working Groups for each salmon stock complex.

### Notes:

1. With regard to ToR 1.1, for the estimates of unreported catch the information provided should, where possible, indicate the location of the unreported catch in the following categories: in-river; estuarine; and coastal. Numbers and estimated weight of salmon caught and released in recreational fisheries should be provided.

- 2. With regard to ToR 1.2, ICES is requested to include reports on any significant advances in understanding of the biology of Atlantic salmon that is pertinent to NASCO.
- 3. In the responses to ToRs 2.1, 3.1 and 4.1, ICES is asked to provide details of catch, gear, effort, composition and origin of the catch and rates of exploitation. For homewater fisheries, the information provided should indicate the location of the catch in the following categories: in-river; estuarine; and coastal. Information on any other sources of fishing mortality for salmon is also requested. For ToR 4.1, if any new surveys are conducted and reported to ICES, ICES should review the results and advise on the appropriateness of incorporating resulting estimates into the assessment process.
- 4. In response to ToR 4.2, ICES is requested to provide a brief summary of the status of North American and North-East Atlantic salmon stocks. The detailed information on the status of these stocks should be provided in response to ToRs 2.3 and 3.3.

## Annex 2. Net Limitation Orders applying to salmon net fisheries in England and Wales

| EA Region / | Area                | Net Limitation Order                                  | End  |                  | NLO licence provision           |                        |
|-------------|---------------------|---|------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| NRW         |                     |   | date | 'all areas' NLO  | _Type                           | Number                 |
| North East  | Coastal             | North East Coast 2012                                 | 2032 |                  | T and J nets                    | 32 <sup>[e]</sup>      |
| Anglian     | Coastal             | Anglian Coast 2015                                    | 2022 |                  | Drift net & non-drift net       | O [e]                  |
| Southern    | Solent &<br>S Downs | Southern Region Byelaw 2018                           | n/a  |                  | Seine                           | 1 [c,e]                |
| South West  | Wessex              | Christchurch Harbour (2022)<br>(Hants Avon and Stour) | 2032 |                  | Draft or seine                  | O [g]                  |
| South West  | Wessex              | Poole Harbour 2017 (Piddle & Frome)                   | 2027 |                  | Seine net                       | 0 <sup>[d, e, f]</sup> |
| South West  | Devon               | Exe Estuary 2011                                      | 2028 |                  | Draft nets                      | O [a]                  |
| South West  | Devon               | RiverTeign 2021                                       | 2026 |                  | Draft or seine net              | 3 <sup>[e]</sup>       |
| South West  | Devon               | River Dart 2015                                       | 2025 |                  | Draft or seine net              | 0                      |
| South West  | Cornwall            | RiverTavy 2014  | 2028 |                  | Draft or seine net              | O [a]                  |
| South West  | Cornwall            | RiverTamar 2014                                       | 2028 |                  | Draft or seine net              | O [a]                  |
| South West  | Cornwall            | River Lynher 2014                                     | 2028 |                  | Draft or seine net              | O [a]                  |
| South West  | Cornwall            | River Fowey 2018                                      | 2028 |                  | Draft or seine net              | O [f]                  |
| South West  | Cornwall            | Camel Estuary 2013                                    | 2028 |                  | Draft, seine, drift or hang net | 0 [a]                  |
| South West  | Devon               | Rivers Taw and Torridge 2012                          | 2028 |                  | Draft or seine net              | O [a]                  |
| Midlands    | Severn Estuary      | River Severn 2021                                     | 2031 |                  | Lave net                        | 22 <sup>[e]</sup>      |
| North West  | North               | River Ribble Estuary 2017                             | 2027 |                  | Drift (hang or whammel) nets    | 4 [a]                  |
| North West  | North               | River Lune Estuary 2021                               | 2031 |                  | Drift                           | 7 <sup>[a]</sup>       |
| North West  | North               | River Lune Estuary 2021                               | 2031 |                  | Haaf                            | 12 <sup>[e]</sup>      |
| North West  | North               | River Kent Estuary 2013                               | 2023 |                  | Lave net                        | 6 <sup>[e]</sup>       |
| North West  | North               | River Leven Estuary 2013                              | 2023 |                  | Lave net                        | 2 [e]                  |
| North West  | North               | Solway Firth 2018                                     | 2028 |                  | Heave or Haaf net               | 75 <sup>[b, e]</sup>   |
| Wales       | All areas           | Wales 2017  | 2028 | Nevern           | Draft or seine net              | 1 <sup>[e]</sup>       |
|             |                     |   |      | Taf              | Coracle net                     | 1 <sup>[e]</sup>       |
|             |                     |   |      | Taf              | Wade net                        | 1 <sup>[e]</sup>       |
|             |                     |   |      | Dyfi             | Draft or seine net              | 3 <sup>[e]</sup>       |
|             |                     |   |      | Dysynni          | Draft or seine net              | 1 <sup>[e]</sup>       |
|             |                     |   |      | Glaslyn & Dwyryd | Draft or seine net              | 0                      |
|             |                     |   |      | Mawddach         | Draft or seine net              | 3 [e]                  |
|             |                     |   |      | Conwy            | Draft or seine net              | 3 [e]                  |
|             |                     |   |      | Cleddau          | Compass nets                    | 6 <sup>[e]</sup>       |
|             |                     |   |      | Teifi            | Coracle net                     | 12 <sup>[e]</sup>      |
|             |                     |   |      | Teifi            | Draft or seine net              | 3 <sup>[e]</sup>       |
|             |                     |   |      | Tywi             | Draft or seine net              | 3 <sup>[e]</sup>       |
|             |                     |   |      | Tywi             | Coracle net                     | 8 <sup>[e]</sup>       |
| Wales       | North               | River Dee 2015  | 2025 |                  | Draft or seine net              | 0                      |
|             |                     |   |      |                  | Trammel nets                    | 0                      |

Notes: Table does not include historical installation fisheries which operate under Certificates of Privilege or the private lave net fishery on the River Wye.

Some fisheries are also subject to seasonal catch limits - see Table 2 for details.

Key:

- <sup>[a]</sup> Fishery closed in England in 2019 following the introduction of the National Salmon and Sea Trout Protection by elaws rather than through NLOs.
- Byelaw also introduced for Solway (Eden & Esk) on 24 May 2018 requiring mandatory release of all salmon caught; byelaw in force for 10 years.
- <sup>[c]</sup> Southern Region NLO replaced in 2018 by byelaw (not time-limited). This precludes all netting for salmon and sea trout in the Region with the exception of a single seine net authorised by the Environment Agency for the capture of sea trout only in the estuary of the River Beaulieu.
- Poole Harbour NLO worded as: "Such number as is equal to the number of applicants who in the preceding year held a fishing licence for salmon and sea trout in Poole Harbour". Under the previous NLO a single licence applied and only one net has operated in recent years.
- Net and fixed engine licences are issued for sea trout and salmon fisheries, but all net caught salmon are required to be released.
- Net no longer fishing and NLO subsequently drops to zero for remainder of NLO.
- <sup>[g]</sup> Christchurch Harbour NLO replaced by the Hampshire Avon, River Stour and Christchurch Harbour Salmon and SeaTrout Protection Byelaws 2022 came into force 5 October 2022 until 1 February 2032.

# Annex 3. Byelaws applying to salmon rod fisheries in England and Wales

| EA Region<br>/ NRW | River            | Salmon Season<br>(inclusive<br>dates) | Method Restrictions   | Bag limits/Catch-and-release etc.   | Effective<br>from (date);<br>expires (date)                           |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                    | Aln              | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          | a) Limits on hook size when night fishing (all season).     b) Prohibition on fishing near certain obstructions at night 1 Sept-30 Nov and at all times at certain named obstructions.  | Mandatory catch-and-release<br>for all salmon – National<br>byelaws applying to recovering<br>salmon rivers.                                  | All Area<br>byelaws<br>effective from<br>11 May 2001-<br>no end date. |
|                    | Coquet           | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          | As above.   | Mandatory catch-and-release<br>for all salmon before 16 Jun.<br>Restrictions on night fishing.  |   |
| NE                 | Tyne             | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          | As above.   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.   |   |
| INL                | Wear             | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          | As above.   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.   |   |
|                    | Tees             | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          | As above.   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.   |   |
|                    | Esk<br>(Yorks.)  | 6 Apr-31 Oct                          | Fishing for salmon and sea trout from Ruswarp Weir to Eskside Wharfe in Whitby is prohibited.   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.   |   |
|                    | Ouse<br>(Yorks.) | 6 Apr-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release<br>for all salmon – National<br>byelaws applying to recovering<br>salmon rivers.                                  | 19 Dec 2018-<br>31 Dec 2028   |
| Anglian            | Region-<br>wide  | 1 Mar-28 Sept                         |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.   |   |
| Thames             | Thames           | 1 Apr-30 Sept                         |   | Mandatory catch-and-release<br>for all salmon – National<br>byelaws applying to recovering<br>salmon rivers.                                  | 19 Dec 2018-<br>31 Dec 2028   |
| 0 1                | Test             | 17 Jan- 2 Oct                         | Voluntary worm ban throughout season.   | Mandatory catch-and-release<br>for all salmon before 16 Jun.<br>Catch-and-release all season<br>for salmon (local agreement).                 | 2002 onwards  |
| Southern           | Itchen           | 17 Jan- 2 Oct                         | Voluntary worm ban throughout season.   | Mandatory catch-and-release<br>for all salmon before 16 Jun.<br>Catch-and-release all season<br>for salmon (local agreement).                 | 2002 onwards  |
|                    | Avon<br>(Hants.) | 1 Feb-31 Aug                          | Artificial fly only before 15 May (Byelaw dis-applied during 2023 to facilitate spinning trial; anglers able to fish with artificial lure with fishery owner's permission 1 Mar 2023 to 15 May 2023, subject to specific conditions). | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.   |   |
|                    | Piddle           | 1 Mar-31 Aug                          | Artificial fly only before 15 May.  | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.   |   |
|                    | Stour            | 1 Feb-31 Aug                          | Artificial fly only before 15 May.<br>Mandatory catch-and-release of all<br>salmon – National byelaw applying to At<br>Risk rivers.   | Mandatory catch-and-release<br>of all salmon- National byelaw<br>applying to At Risk rivers.  | 19 Dec 2018-<br>31 Dec 2028   |
| SW                 | Frome            | 1 Mar-31 Aug                          | Artificial fly only before 15 May.  | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.   |   |
|                    | Axe              | 15 Mar-31 Oct                         | No shrimp, prawn, worm or maggot.<br>Fly only after 31 Jul below Axbridge,<br>Colyford.   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.   |   |
|                    | Exe              | 14 Feb-30 Sept                        | No worm or maggot.  | Mandatory catch-and-release<br>for all salmon before 16<br>Jun. Fly only and mandatory<br>catch-and-release during trial<br>extension period. |   |
|                    | Teign            | 1 Feb-30 Sept                         | Artificial fly and artificial lure only after 31 Aug  | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.   |   |

| EA Region<br>/ NRW | River                | Salmon Season<br>(inclusive<br>dates) | Method Restrictions   | Bag limits/Catch-and-release etc.  | Effective<br>from (date);<br>expires (date) |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
|                    | Dart                 | 1 Feb-30 Sept                         | No worm or maggot. No shrimp/prawn except below Staverton Bridge.   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.                                |   |
|                    | Avon<br>(Devon)      | 15 Apr-30 Nov                         | No worm or maggot.  | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.                                |   |
|                    | Erme                 | 15 Mar- 31 Oct                        | No worm or maggot.  | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.                                |   |
|                    | Yealm                | 1 Apr-15 Dec                          | Mandatory catch-and-release of all salmon – National byelaw applying to At Risk rivers.   | Mandatory catch-and-release  | 19 Dec 2018-<br>31 Dec 2028                 |
|                    | Plym                 | 1 Apr-15 Dec                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.                                |   |
|                    | Tavy                 | 1 Mar-14 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.                                |   |
|                    | Tamar                | 1 Mar-14 Oct                          | No worm, maggot, shrimp or prawn after 31 Aug.  | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.                                |   |
|                    | Lynher               | 1 Mar-14 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.                                |   |
| SW                 | Fowey                | 1 Apr-15 Dec                          | Salmon voluntary measures agreed in NLO 2018: First salmon to be returned and then a limit of one salmon per season. Barbless, single hooks for bait fishing, lures and spinners from 31 Aug. No treble hooks with a gape in excess of 8 mm. Worm fishing to the end of Aug only, voluntary salmon season reduction to 30 Nov (currently ends on 15 Dec). All measures to be reviewed annually.   | season.  | 21 Sept 2018-<br>20 Sept 2028               |
|                    | Camel                | 1 Apr-15 Dec                          | No worming for salmon. Prawn and bait to be used with single, barbless hooks to be no larger than 13 mm. Single worms used only for trout on barbless hooks no larger than 13 mm. Artificial lures and spinners must have a single barbless hook no larger than 13 mm or barbless the barbles hooks no larger than 8 mm. Use of all treble hooks associated with artificial lures or spinners prohibited after 30 Sept. Treble and double hooks used on artificial flies to be barbless and not exceed 8mm. Single hooks used on an artificial fly to not exceed 13 mm. | Mandatory catch-and-release applies as well as bait and method restrictions.             | 3 Oct 2019-<br>2 Oct 2024                   |
|                    | Taw                  | 1 Mar-30 Sept                         | No shrimp, prawn, worm or maggot. Fly only 1 Apr to 30 Sept.  | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.                                |   |
|                    | Torridge             | 1 Mar-30 Sept                         | No shrimp, prawn, worm or maggot. Fly   | Mandatory catch-and-release  |   |
|                    | Lyn                  | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          | only 1 Apr to 30 Sept.  No worm or maggot before 16 Jun.  | for all salmon before 16 Jun.  Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun. |   |
| Midlands           | Severn               | 1 Feb-7 Oct                           | No float fishing with lure or bait. No bait fishing (2021 byelaw). All hooks must be barbless or de-barbed (2021 byelaw). Artificial lures can have only one single hook with a gape of 13 mm or less (2021 byelaw). Plugs can have a maximum of three single hooks, each with a gape of 13 mm or less (2021 byelaw). Byelaw (1991) fishing distance restriction from certain named weirs.  | Mandatory catch-and-release applies to salmon and sea                                    | 1 Sept 2021-<br>31 Aug 2031                 |
|                    | Severn (in<br>Wales) |                                       | No bait fishing (2021 byelaw). All hooks must be barbless or de-barbed (2021 byelaw). Artificial lures can have only one single hook with a gape of 13 mm or less. Plugs can have a maximum of three single hooks, each with a gape of 13 mm or less.   | Mandatory catch-and-release<br>applies under (2021) byelaw<br>(Wales).                   | 1 Mar 2022-<br>28 Feb 2032                  |

| EA Region<br>/ NRW | River           | Salmon Season<br>(inclusive<br>dates) | Method Restrictions   | Bag limits/Catch-and-release etc.  | Effective from (date); expires (date) |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
|                    | Ribble          | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release<br>for all salmon before 16 Jun.<br>Byelaw- no more than two<br>salmon may be killed between<br>16 Jun and 31 Oct. | 20 Jun 2017-<br>19 Jun 2027           |
|                    | Wyre            | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.  |                                       |
|                    | Lune            | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release of all salmon.   | 11 Jun 2021 -<br>10 Jun 2031          |
|                    | Kent            | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.  | 10 3011 2031                          |
|                    | Leven           | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.  |                                       |
|                    | Crake           | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.  |                                       |
|                    | Duddon          | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.  |                                       |
|                    | Esk<br>(Cumb.)  | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.  |                                       |
|                    | Irt             | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.  |                                       |
|                    | Calder          | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release of all salmon- National byelaw applying to At Risk rivers.   |                                       |
|                    | Ehen            | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.  |                                       |
| NW                 | Derwent         | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          | All salmon must be returned alive to the river in which they were caught, with the least possible injury, and without undue delay. All hooks used for salmon and sea trout angling must be barbless or de-barbed. All use of bait (such as worms) for salmon and sea trout angling is prohibited, with the exception of shrimp or prawn. Lures (such as Flying C's and Tobys) must only be fished with one single barbless or de-barbed hook. The hook must not exceed 13mm in gape. Plug type lures can be fished with up to three separate single barbless or de-barbed hooks, none of which can exceed 13mm in gape. Artificial fly, or shrimp and prawn bait can be fished with single, double or treble hooks. Single and double hooks must not exceed 13mm in individual hook gape, treble hooks must not exceed 7mm in individual hook gape. All must be barbless or de-barbed. Artificial fly or shrimp and prawn bait can be fished with multiple hooks, up to four hook points in total. All must be barbless or de-barbed and meet size restrictions as above. | Mandatory catch-and-release applies as well as bait and method restrictions.   | 20 Dec 2023-<br>19 Dec 2033           |
|                    | Ellen           | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon – National byelaws applying to recovering salmon rivers.  | 19 Dec 2018-<br>31 Dec 2028           |
|                    | Eden            | 15 Jan-14 Oct                         |   | Mandatory catch-and-release of all salmon.   | 24 May 2018-<br>23 May 2028           |
|                    | Esk<br>(Border) | 1 Feb-31 Oct                          |   | Mandatory catch-and-release of all salmon.   | 31 May 2018-<br>30 May 2028           |
|                    | Others          | 1 Feb-31 Oct **                       |   | Mandatory catch-and-release for all salmon before 16 Jun.  |                                       |

| EA Region<br>/ NRW | River           | Salmon Season<br>(inclusive<br>dates)          | Method Restrictions Bag lin etc.  | nits/Catch-and-release   | Effective<br>from (date);<br>expires (date) |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|---|
|                    | Wye             | 3 Mar-17 Oct                                   | ,   | tory catch-and-release<br>non and sea trout all  | 1 Mar 2022-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Usk             | 3 Mar-17 Oct                                   | Fly: 3 Mar-17 Oct; Spin: 1 Jun-17 Oct; All other Shrimp and prawn: 1 Sept-15 Sept.            | er rivers in Wales.  | 1 Mar 2022-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Taff & Ely      | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  |   | tory catch-and-release<br>ion all season.  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Ogmore          | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct, Spin 20 Mar-17 Oct, No bait Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-30 Sept.                   | fishing with worm.   | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Afan            | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct, Spin 20 Mar-17 Oct, All hoo<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-30 Sept. de-barb        | ks must be barbless or ped.  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Neath           | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-30 Sept. greater  | ith a hook gape<br>than 7 mm, hooks<br>tricted to singles or<br>s.   | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Tawe            | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | ,   | ole or double hooks are<br>ted on lures used for<br>g.   | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Loughor         | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-30 Sept. only on  | rs and spoons can have<br>e single hook with a<br>f 13 mm or less.   | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Tywi            | 1 Apr-17 Oct                                   | Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct. three s  | an have a maximum of ingle hooks, each with a f 13 mm or less.   |   |
|                    | Taf             | 1 Apr-17 Oct                                   | Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct. salmon<br>Sept ur<br>period<br>a barble                            | and prawn fishing for<br>is allowed from the 1<br>ntil end of specified bait<br>(varied) with the use of<br>ess, single treble hook<br>gape of less than 7 mm. | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | E+W.<br>Cleddau | 1 Apr-17 Oct                                   | Fly 1 Apr-17 Oct, Spin 1 Apr-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                            |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
| Wales              | Nevern          | 1 Apr-17 Oct                                   | Fly 1 Apr-17 Oct, Spin 1 Apr-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                            |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Teifi           | 1 Apr-17 Oct                                   | Fly 1 Apr-17 Oct, Spin 1 Apr-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                            |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Aeron           | 1 Apr-17 Oct                                   | Fly 1 Apr-17 Oct, Spin 1 Apr-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                            |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Ystwyth         | 1 Apr-17 Oct                                   | Fly 1 Apr-17 Oct, Spin 1 Apr-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                            |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Rheidol         | 1 Apr-17 Oct                                   | Fly 1 Apr-17 Oct, Spin 1 Apr-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                            |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Dyfi            | 20 Mar-17 Oct<br>(some sections<br>to 31 Oct*) | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct (31 Oct**), Spin 20<br>Mar-17 Oct (31 Oct**), Shrimp/Prawn 1<br>Sept-7 Oct. |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Dysynni         | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct, Spin 20 Mar-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                          |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Mawddach        | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct, Spin 20 Mar-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                          |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Artro           | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct, Spin 20 Mar-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                          |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Dwyryd          | 20 Mar-17 Oct<br>(some sections<br>to 31 Oct*) | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct (31 Oct**), Spin 20<br>Mar-17 Oct (31 Oct**), Shrimp/Prawn 1<br>Sept-7 Oct. |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Glaslyn         | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct, Spin 20 Mar-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                          |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Dwyfawr         | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct, Spin 20 Mar-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                          |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Llyfni          | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct, Spin 20 Mar-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                          |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Gwyrfai         | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct, Spin 20 Mar-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-7 Oct.                          |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |
|                    | Seiont          | 20 Mar-17 Oct<br>(some sections<br>to 31 Oct*) | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct (31 Oct**), Spin 20<br>Mar-17 Oct (31 Oct**), Shrimp/Prawn 1<br>Sept-7 Oct. |  | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029                  |

| EA Region<br>/ NRW | River | Salmon Seasor<br>(inclusive<br>dates)          | Method Restrictions   | Bag limits/Catch-and-release etc. | Effective from (date); expires (date) |
|--------------------|-------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                    | Ogwen | 20 Mar-17 Oct<br>(some sections<br>to 31 Oct*) | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct (31 Oct**), Spin 20<br>Mar-17 Oct (31 Oct**), Shrimp/Prawn 1<br>Sept-7 Oct. |                                   | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029            |
| Wales              | Conwy | 20 Mar-17 Oct<br>(some sections<br>to 31 Oct*) | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct (31 Oct**), Spin 20<br>Mar-17 Oct (31 Oct**), Shrimp/Prawn 1<br>Sept-7 Oct. |                                   | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029            |
|                    | Clwyd | 20 Mar-17 Oct                                  | Fly 20 Mar-17 Oct, Spin 20 Mar-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-30 Sept.                        |                                   | 1 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029            |
|                    | Dee   | 3 Mar-17 Oct                                   | Fly 3 Mar-17 Oct, Spin 1 Jun-17 Oct,<br>Shrimp/Prawn 1 Sept-30 Sept.                          |                                   | 31 Jan 2020-<br>31 Dec 2029           |

Notes: \* Natural Resources Wales – variations apply to Anglesey and the Llŷn Peninsula (check local byelaws).

\*\* Applies to all other watercourses in the North West not named specifically above.

Always check local byelaws before fishing.



#### Front cover images (clockwise from top left)

- **1** Rotary screw trap on the River Tyne (photo courtesy of Environment Agency)
- 2 T net at South Shields (photo courtesy of Environment Agency)
- 3 Salmon smolt from the River Frome (photo courtesy of Game and Wildlife Conservation Trust)
- 4 A salmon swimming over the Gaters Mill fish counter on the River Itchen (photo courtesy of Dom Longley, Environment Agency)

Centre for Environment, Fisheries & Aquaculture Science Lowestoft Laboratory Pakefield Road Lowestoft Suffolk NR33 OHT www.cefas.co.uk

01502 562244 Tel: X: @cefasgovuk

**Environment Agency** National Customer Contact Centre PO Box 544 Rotherham S60 1BY www.Gov.uk

03708 506 506 (Mon-Fri, 8am – 6pm) enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk

Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/environmentagency

https://twitter.com/envagency X:

Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru /Natural Resources Wales Cambria House 29 Newport Road Cardiff CF24 OTP. www.naturalresourceswales.gov.uk

Customer contact centre 0300 065 3000 Tel: Email: enquiries@naturalresourceswales.gov.uk Facebook: www.facebook.com/NatResWales

@NatResWales X:







